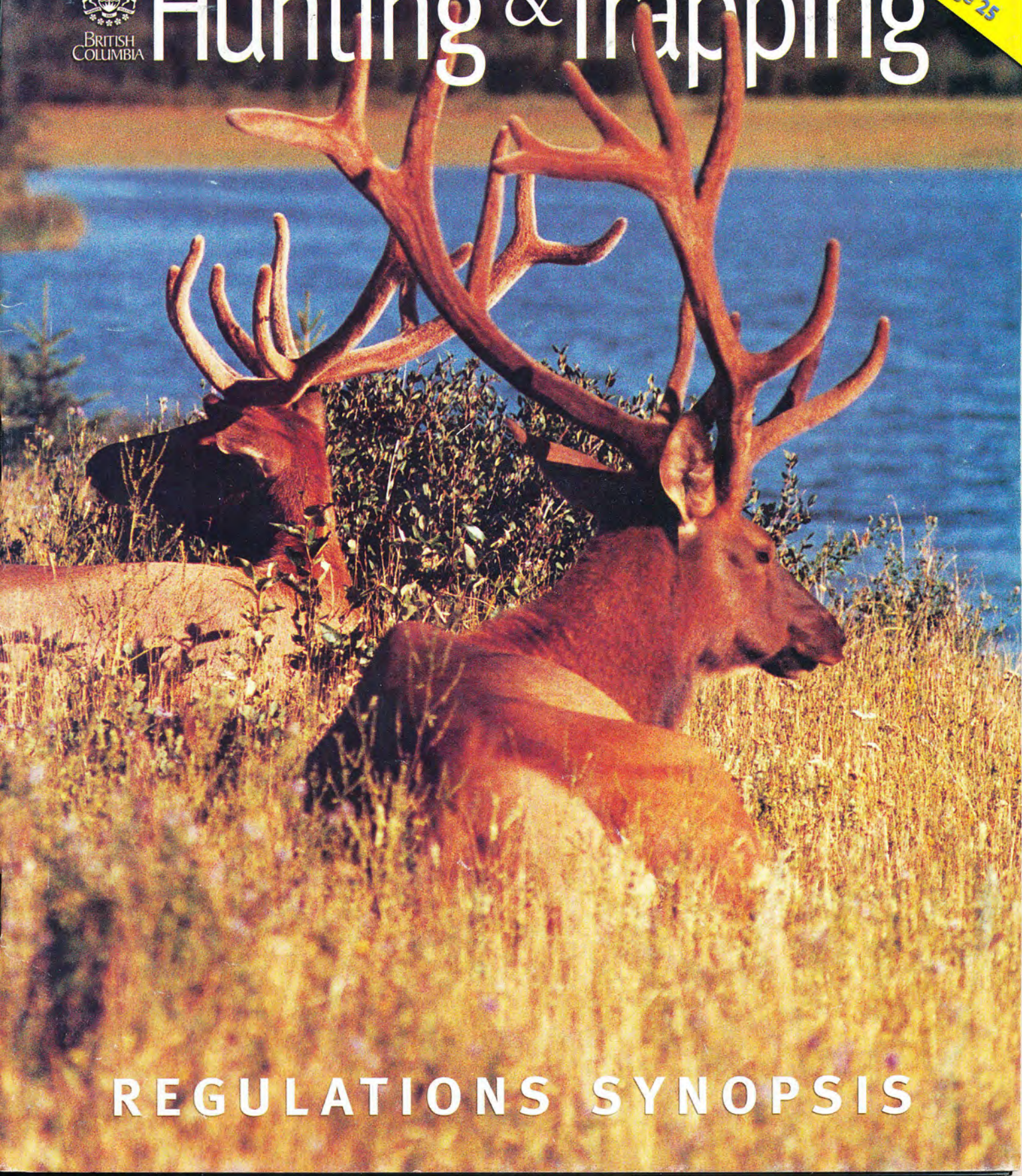


Special Hunt
Opportunities
Applications on Page 25



Hunting & Trapping

2004~2005



REGULATIONS SYNOPSIS

TABLE OF CONTENTS



BEFORE YOUR HUNT

Major Regulation Changes 2004-2005	2
Definitions	3
Federal Firearms Legislation	6
Hunter Education	6
BC Resident Hunter Number	6
Open Seasons	6
Waterfowler Heritage Days	6
Aboriginal Hunting	7
Limited Entry Hunting	7
Licences (incl. Bears, Migratory Birds, & Deer)	8
Non-resident Hunters	9
Licence Fees	10

DURING YOUR HUNT

Site & Access Restrictions	11
No Hunting or Shooting Areas	13
What is "Wildlife"?	14
Illegal Guiding	14
It's Unlawful	14
Penalties	14
Hunting Methods and Provincial Bag Limits	16
Additional Hunting Method Restrictions	18

AFTER YOUR HUNT

Royalties	20
Possession and Transportation	20
Export from the Province	20
Compulsory Inspection and Reporting	21
C.I.T.E.S.	22
Taxidermy, Tanning and Meatcutting	22
Submitting Your Hunter Sample Questionnaire	23

Articles & Forms

Message from the Minister	2
Wildlife Health (new)	15
Lead Shot Ban Notice	17
Bull Moose Antler Regulations	19

Special Limited Entry Hunts Applications (new)	25
Important Notice – to all Mountain Goat Hunters	26
Safety Guidelines for Hunters in Bear Country	40
Habitat Conservation Trust Fund	41
Badger Sightings Notice (new)	52
Threatened Caribou Listing	63
Wildlife Permits & Commercial Licences (new)	77
Change of Address/Name Notification (Form)	77
Record of Receipt for Transporting Wildlife (new form)	77
Muskwa-Kechika Management Area	85
Report a Poacher/Polluter (new)	86

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT REGIONS

Region 1	Vancouver Island	27
Region 2	Lower Mainland	34
Region 3	Thompson	42
Region 4	Kootenay	47
Region 5	Cariboo	57
Region 6	Skeena	64
Region 7A	Omineca	72
Region 7B	Peace	78
Region 8	Okanagan	87

TRAPPING REGULATIONS

B.C.'s Fur Management Program	92
General Regulations & Information	92
Definitions	92
Trapline Registration, Use & Relinquishment	93
Other Restrictions & Information	93
Compulsory Inspection & Reporting (Trapping)	93
Licence Fees	94
Fur Royalties	94
Trapper Education Program	94
Fisher Notice	94
Legal Trapping Methods	95
Lynx Management Information	95
Open Trapping Seasons	96

For more information on the hunting and trapping regulations, call a MWLAP Regional Office, Fish and Wildlife Recreation and Allocation Branch (FWRA) HQ Victoria, or the Conservation Officer Service using the numbers listed on the regional maps of each region. Enquiry BC can provide toll free access to provincial government telephone numbers. Simply call Enquiry BC and request a transfer to the number you wish to call:

- **Enquiry BC**
 - from Vancouver 660-2421
 - from Victoria 387-6121
 - elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867
- **Report a Poacher/Polluter (see page 86)** 1-800-663-9453 (WILD)

The synopsis is not the law.

The British Columbia Hunting and Trapping Regulations Synopsis is intended for general information purposes only. Where there is a discrepancy between this Synopsis and the Regulations, the Regulations are the final authority. Regulations are subject to change from time to time, and it is the responsibility of an individual to be informed of the current Regulations. For further information on Wildlife Act regulations, please access www.qp.gov.bc.ca/statreg/

Reg
1

Reg
2

Reg
3

Reg
4

Reg
5

Reg
6

Reg
7A

Reg
7B

Reg
8

Minister's Message

British Columbia's diversity of wildlife provides not only incredible hunting and trapping opportunities for residents of this great province but also for visitors from around the world. In the 2002-03 season, the Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection issued almost 86,000 hunting licences to residents and another 6,200 to non-residents. Each year, hunters and trappers spend more than \$100 million in British Columbia, a significant contribution to the provincial economy. Even more importantly, hunting and trapping have an historical role in many regional economies.

Every year, the ministry develops a hunting and trapping synopsis that outlines the current regulations that govern these activities. This publication, which is also available on the ministry's website, is a valuable tool that allows us to communicate the rules used to achieve wildlife conservation objectives and provide world-renowned recreational activities to resident and non-resident alike.

Using the best available science, ministry biologists and wildlife managers determine the health and habitat of our fish and wildlife. From that data, decisions are made on where, when and how hunting and trapping opportunities can be provided. As the principal steward of this incredible natural heritage, the ministry has two obligations: to protect and enhance our wildlife and to provide recreational and economic opportunities to hunters, trappers and anglers.

The ministry, however, can not do this alone. Through ongoing consultations, hunters, trappers and their associations provide invaluable information to the ministry's conservation and recreation goals and to the development of this synopsis. It is a very successful and rewarding partnership.

Another valuable tool is the Habitat Conservation Trust Fund (HCTF). Funded through licence surcharges, the HCTF has provided more than \$75 million to support enhancement and educational programs across the province. This year, we expect projects worth more than \$5 million will be undertaken.

It is through partnerships, unique initiatives and sound scientific practices that British Columbia will continue to be known world wide for its wildlife and exemplary management strategies. By continuing to work together, we will see these partnerships and efforts continue and strengthen.

Sincerely,



Honourable Bill Barisoff
Minister of Water, Land and Air Protection

Major Regulation Changes for 2004-2005

Special Limited Entry Hunts for Roosevelt Elk and Mountain Sheep - Applications for these draws are available on page 25.

New Centralized Permitting Process - MWLAP now has a consolidated permitting and commercial licencing process. See article, page 77.

Badger Sightings - Report sightings of this endangered species. See page 52.

The Synopsis has a New Look - As part of MWLAP's commitment to improve the readability of the synopsis, the synopsis has a new layout. FWRA Branch wishes to thank the Guide Outfitters Association of BC, the BC Wildlife Federation, the BC Trappers Association, the Traditional Bowhunters of BC, and MWLAP staff who provided input for this new look.

Spotted Cougar or Cougar in its Company - A new regulation to prohibit open seasons for spotted cougar kittens or any cougar accompanying it has been implemented. BC joins other jurisdictions that restrict the harvest of cougar kittens or female cougars with dependent young.

Edible Portions of Wildlife - It is the policy of MWLAP that maximum usage be made of wildlife taken under the Wildlife Act. Hunters are required to bring out the edible portions of most species killed by hunting, or in the case of most furbearers, the hide. An amendment to the regulation clarifies that meat that has been damaged and made inedible by the method of taking does not have to be brought out.

Electronic Calls - The use of electronic calls is now permitted for hunting predators (wolf, coyote, cougar, lynx and bobcat).

Compulsory Inspection - Hunters now have 30 days (up from 15 days) to submit kill information and the specified parts of the animal to a Compulsory Inspector. Mountain Goat, Mountain Sheep and Grizzly Bear must be submitted for compulsory inspection within 30 days of the kill or by December 5, whichever occurs first, in order for the Ministry to receive timely harvest information for these species.

Tooth for Truth Program - Tooth samples can not be accepted by mail, and the Tooth for Truth Program has been temporarily discontinued for this year.

Hunters & trappers are advised to be aware of hazards in areas burned by last year's wildfires.

Using B.C. forest roads? Use caution too!

While travelling on forest roads in British Columbia, remember:

- Watch for road hazards and industrial traffic. Not all hazards are signed.
- Road conditions change. A road you expect to be open may be difficult to negotiate, deactivated or otherwise impassable.
- Roads not **actively** used for timber harvesting may be maintained to a wilderness standard or deactivated. Expect rough surfaces, potholes and cross ditches. Roads may be closed for safety reasons.
- If a road is deactivated, it is done to prevent erosion and protect stream and wildlife habitat.

Exercise care and caution to ensure your visit is safe and enjoyable!



BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Ministry of Forests

**Advertising Info only: Please call 250-480-3244 or 250-382-6188
or email: hunt@mondaytourism.com**

Published for the Ministry of Water, Land & Air Protection by Monday Tourism Publications
818 Broughton St. Victoria, BC V8W 1E4 Website: bchuntingregs.com

The sale of advertising pays for a significant portion of this publication. WLAP neither endorses products or services offered in the advertising nor accepts any liability arising from the use of such products or services

Front Cover

**Roosevelt Elk in the San Juan River Valley on Vancouver Island
- Angela H. Bailey Photographer -**

DEFINITIONS

Accompany - means to remain in the company of the other person, able to see the other person without the aid of any device other than ordinary corrective lenses and able to communicate by unamplified voice with that person.

All Terrain Vehicle or ATV - means a wheeled vehicle or tracked vehicle propelled by motorized power, and capable of travel on or off a highway, including motorcycles but not including a snowmobile or motor vehicle that is licensed for highway travel under the *Motor Vehicle Act*.

Antlered Animal - means a member of the deer family over one year of age bearing visible bony antlers.

Antlerless Animal - means a member of the deer family or young animals of the deer family bearing no visible antlers. The small skin or hair covered protuberances of fawns and calves do not constitute antlers.

Arrow - means a slender shaft, which may be pointed at one end and may be feathered at the opposite end, for shooting from a bow.

Bait - means anything, including meat, cereals, cultivated crops, restrained animal or any manufactured product or material, that may attract wildlife and includes plastic or other imitation foods, but does not include a decoy as described under these regulations.

B.C. Resident - means a person whose only or primary residence is in British Columbia and who has been physically present in BC for the greater portion of each of 6 calendar months out of the 12 calendar months immediately before doing a thing under the *Wildlife Act*, or if not a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada, has been physically present in BC for the greater portion of each of the 12 calendar months immediately before doing a thing under the *Wildlife Act*. "Only or primary residence" means permanent residency identified by drivers licence, income tax return, health care card, vehicle registration, etc.

Big Game - means any mountain sheep, mountain goat, bison, caribou, elk, moose, deer, grizzly bear, black bear, cougar, wolf, bobcat, lynx, wolverine or other animal designated by regulation.

Bolt - means a shaft or missile designed to be shot from a crossbow or catapult.

Bow - means a longbow or crossbow.

Brow Tine - means the first tine projecting forward or upward in the lower 1/3 of the antler of a moose, caribou, elk or deer.

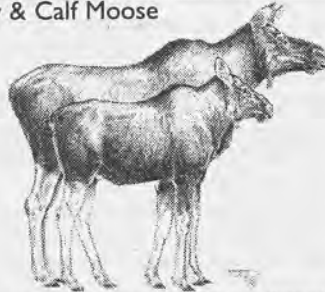
Buck or Bull - with reference to deer, moose, or elk means one bearing visible bony antlers. Buck or Bull - with reference to caribou, means a male 1 year of age or over, bearing visible bony antlers.

Calf - means a moose, elk or caribou less than twelve (12) months of age.

Cow Moose - Shoulder height: 6 feet; Weight: 600 - 800 lbs (live)

Calf Moose - Shoulder height: less than 5 feet; Weight: 300 - 400 lbs (live)

Cow & Calf Moose

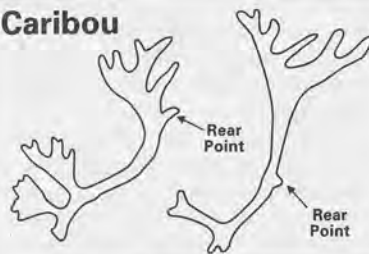


Calves are much smaller and show a distinctly "stubby" face. Not all moose in the accompaniment of a larger moose are necessarily calves. Be sure of your target.

Cancelled Species Licence - means a Species Licence that has been cancelled as indicated on the licence. The Species Licence must be cancelled immediately upon killing the animal.

Caribou - 5 Point Bull - has one antler which bears at least 5 tines (points), including the tip of the main beam above the rear point. If rear point is missing, the first rear-facing point will be used as the rear point.

Caribou



Compound Crossbow - means a crossbow on which the bow string runs through pulleys.

Crossbow - means a bow fixed across a stock with a groove for the arrow or bolt and a mechanism for holding and releasing the string. (NOTE: The use of crossbows is permitted during special bow only seasons unless otherwise indicated under the regional schedules.)

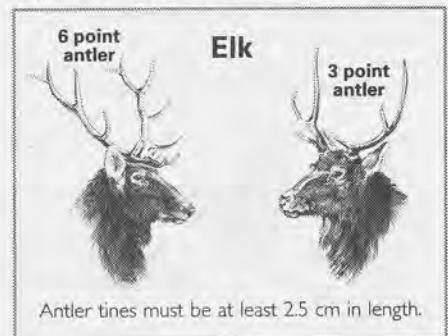
Decoy - means any material or manufactured product that simulates the appearance or has the form of wildlife.

Deer Family - means moose, caribou, deer and elk.

Edible Portions - with respect to big game, excluding grizzly bear, cougar, wolf, lynx, bobcat and wolverine, means the edible portions of the four quarters and the loins of the animal and with respect to game birds, means the edible portions of both breasts of the bird.

Elk - Six Points or Greater Bull - means any bull having at least six tines on one antler.

Elk - Three Points or Greater Bull - means any bull having at least three tines on one antler.



Firearm - includes a device that propels a projectile by means of an explosion, compressed gas or spring and includes a rifle, shotgun, handgun, pellet gun, "BB" gun or spring gun but does not include a bow.

Fur-Bearing Animal - means a fox, beaver, black bear, marten, fisher, lynx, bobcat, mink, muskrat, river otter, raccoon, striped and spotted skunk, northern flying squirrel, red and Douglas' squirrel, ermine, weasel, wolverine, wolf or coyote.

Game Bird - means any grouse, partridge, quail, pheasant, ptarmigan, migratory game bird, or wild turkey.

Game - includes all big game, small game, game birds and fur-bearing animals.

Handgun - is a firearm that is designed, altered or intended to be aimed and fired by the action of one hand or that has a barrel less than 305 mm (12 in.) in length.

Hunt and Hunting - includes shooting at, attracting, searching for, chasing, pursuing, following after or on the trail of, stalking, or lying in wait for wildlife or attempting to do any of those things, whether or not the wildlife is then or subsequently wounded, killed or captured:

- (a) with intention to capture the wildlife, or
- (b) while in possession of a firearm or other weapon.

Licence Year - Hunting and Guide Licences - means the period from April 1 to March 31 of the following year. Trapping and Fur Trading Licences - means the period from July 1 to June 30 of the following year.

Loaded Firearm - means any firearm containing live ammunition in either the breech or the magazine. A clip containing live ammunition, when attached to the firearm, is considered as the magazine. **Muzzle loaders** - see page 17.

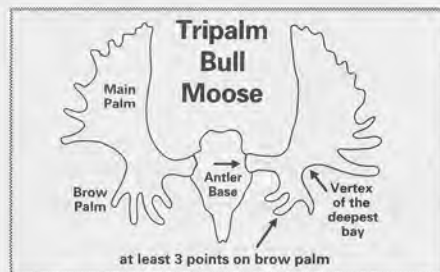
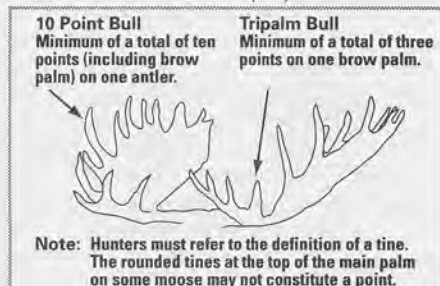
Migratory Game Birds - for which there may be an open season in B.C. and for which a Canadian Migratory Game Bird hunting permit is required are: waterfowl (ducks and geese, including Brant); coot; snipe; band-tailed pigeon and mourning dove.

BEFORE YOUR HUNT

Moose - Spike-fork Bull - means a bull moose having no more than two tines on one antler. (Includes tines on main antler and brow palms).



Moose - 10 Point Bull - means a bull moose having at least one antler with a minimum of ten points (tines), including the tines on the brow palm. (See diagram on p. 4 and tine definition on p.5.)



Moose - Tripalm Bull - means a bull moose having at least one antler with a brow palm bearing three or more points (tines). The brow palm is separated from the main palm by the deepest antler bay. The deepest bay is the bay whose vertex (deepest location) is the shortest distance from the antler base, when measured along the surface of the antler.

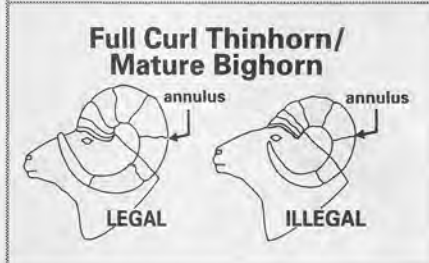
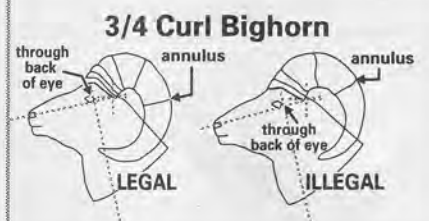
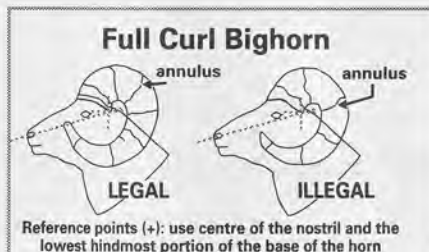
Motorcycle - means a motor vehicle that runs on 2 or 3 wheels and has a saddle or seat for the driver to sit astride.

Motor Vehicle - means a device in, on or by which a person or thing is being or may be transported or drawn, and which is designed to be self propelled, and includes an ATV or snowmobile, but does not include a device designed to be moved by human, animal or wind power; a device designed to be used exclusively on stationary rails or stationary tracks; or a boat propelled by motorized power.

Mountain Sheep - Full Curl Bighorn Ram - means any male bighorn mountain sheep, the head of which, when viewed squarely from the side, has at least one horn tip extending upwards beyond a straight line drawn through the centre of the nostril and the lowest hindmost portion of the horn base. If the skull and horns are presented for examination, when viewed squarely from the side with both horns in alignment, at least one horn tip extends upward beyond a straight line drawn through the lowest hindmost portion of the horn base and the lowermost edge of the eye socket.

Mountain Sheep - 3/4 Curl Bighorn Ram - means any male bighorn mountain sheep, the head of which, when viewed squarely from the side, has at least one horn tip extending beyond a straight line drawn through the back of the eye opening and at right angles to a line drawn between the centre of the nostril and the lowest hind-

most portion of the horn base. If the skull and horns are presented for examination, when viewed squarely from the side with both horns in alignment, at least one horn tip extends beyond a straight line through the back edge of the eye socket and at right angles to a line drawn through the lowest hindmost portion of the horn base and the lowermost edge of the eye socket.



Mountain Sheep - Mature Bighorn Ram - means any bighorn ram mountain sheep that has attained the age of 8 years as evidenced by true horn annuli as determined

HUNT SASKATCHEWAN CANADA
 3 Day Hunt • Guaranteed Success
 Elk, Bison, Whitetail Deer
 & Fallow Deer
BEAVER VALLEY HUNT RANCH
 1-306-839-2225
 email: ed.ansell@sasktel.net
 http://eansell.sasktelwebsite.net

CAPILANO FURS & TAXIDERMY STUDIOS
 Master Taxidermist Eugen E. Klein
 www.capilano-taxidermy.com • www.capilano-furs.com

Hunting & Fishing
 Safaris, consultation
 & bookings
 Appraisals
 Buy & Sell

Life Size & shoulder mounts
 Birds, Fish, Rugs
 Museum mounts

4070 Delbrook Ave., North Vancouver, B.C. V7N 4A1
 48 Years Experience
 Tel: (604) 987-2000 Fax: (604) 985-2508

MCCOWAN TEAM
 Harry • Carol • Lynzy
 "Selling the Last Frontier"

Sales & Consulting
 Hunting Territories
 & Fishing Lodges
 throughout
 Western Canada

Prudential Kelowna Properties
 Email: mccowanteam@aol.com
 Phone: 250-798-2200
 Fax: 250-798-2205

www.mccowanteam.com

DELUXE WALL TENTS
 FREE SHIPPING IN CANADA

CUSTOM WALL TENTS BUILT TO YOUR SPECS
 ALUMINUM FRAMES TO FIT MOST BRANDS
 WOOD STOVES
 ICE FISHING SHELTERS
 LIGHTWEIGHT TENTS (great for fly ins & jet boats)

visit us at:
WWW.DELUXEWALLTENTS.COM
 e-mail: perry@deluxewalltents.com
 for a free brochure please call:
250 704-2534

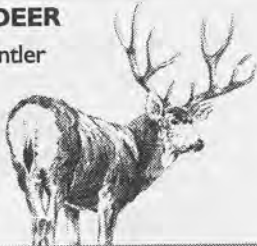
by the regional manager or designate, or whose horn tip, when viewed squarely from the side extends upwards beyond the forehead-nose bridge.

Mountain Sheep - Full Curl Thinhorn Ram - means any male thinhorn mountain sheep whose horn tip extends upwards beyond the forehead-nose bridge when viewed squarely from the side or which has attained the age of 8 years as evidenced by yearly horn growth annuli as determined by the Regional Manager or designate. Do not use yearly horn growth annuli to determine the age of a ram in the field, because "false" annuli may present.

Mule (Black-tailed) Deer - Four Points or Greater Buck - means any buck having at least four tines, excluding the brow tine, on one antler.

MULE DEER

4 Point antler



No Hunting Area - means a designated area in which hunting (see definition) is prohibited.

Non-resident - means a person who is not a BC resident but who is a Canadian citizen or a permanent resident of Canada, or a person who is not a BC resident but whose only or primary residence is in Canada and has resided in Canada for the 12 month period immediately before doing a thing under the Wildlife Act.

Non-resident alien - means a person who is neither a BC resident nor a non-resident.

Non-toxic Shot - means shotgun pellets consisting of, by weight, not more than one percent lead.

No Shooting Area - means a designated area in which the discharge of firearms is prohibited. **NOTE:** No Shooting Areas as prescribed under the Wildlife Act are open to the use of bows (including crossbows) unless specifically restricted under hunting regulations.

Power Boat - means a boat, canoe or yacht powered by electric, gasoline, oil, steam or other mechanical means, but does not include a boat powered manually nor a boat with an outboard motor provided the motor is tilted or otherwise disengaged so as not to be ready for immediate use.

Raptor - means a bird of the order Falconiformes known as vultures, eagles, falcons and hawks or of the order Strigiformes known as owls and includes the eggs of these birds.

Road Allowance - see definition, page 13.

Shot - means a cartridge manufactured so that it contains 8 or more roughly spherical projectiles.

Small Game - includes fox, raccoon, coyote, skunk, snowshoe hare and game birds.

Snowmobile - means a vehicle designed primarily for travel on snow or ice, having one or more steering skis, self propelled and using one or more endless belts or tracks driven in contact with the ground.

Spike Buck - means a male deer having antlers that are composed of a main beam from which there are no bony projections greater than 2.5 cm in length.

Tine or "point" - means a branch of an antler which is longer than its breadth and is at least 2.5 cm (1 inch) in length, and for the purpose of determining the length of a tine

(a) the breadth of the tine is measured (if extending from a palmation of an antler,

then in the plane of the palm) at a location at least 2.5 cm (1 inch) from the tip of the tine, and

(b) the length of the tine is measured from its tip end, following the midline of the profile of the tine, and following the natural curvature of the tine, to the midpoint of the straight line along which the breadth is measured.

Traffic or Trafficking - means to buy, sell, trade or distribute for gain or consideration or to offer to do so.

Vehicle - means a wheeled or tracked device in, on or by which a person or thing is or may be transported or drawn on a highway.

White-tailed Deer - Four Points or Greater Buck - means any buck having at least four tines, including the brow tine, on one antler.

WHITE-TAILED DEER

4 Point antler



Wildlife - means raptors, threatened species, endangered species, game and other species of vertebrates prescribed as wildlife by regulation.

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!
Phone 250-480-3244

FUR & FEATHERS TAXIDERMY

- BIRDS - GAME HEADS - LIFE SIZE
ANIMALS - FUR RUGS

"Our work reflects our Pride"

"Award Winning
Master Taxidermist"

FRANK AND
ARLENE GILBERT
(604) 594-7772 (bus)
(604) 594-2978 (res)



We cater to the
discriminating
sportsman and
sportswoman.

12210 - 86 Ave.
Surrey, BC V3W 3H7

Russell
SPORTING GOODS

8228 MacLeod Trail
S. Calgary, Alberta
T2H 2B8

Call Now For Your Free Copy of Russell's
Fall Hunting and Shooting or Spring
Camping and Fishing Catalogue

Ph: (403) 258-0545 Fax: (403) 640-2911

Toll Free: 1-888-353-4098

Order Online at: www.russellsports.com

604-207-1017
FAX 604-207-1046
PAGER 604-450-7087
BC TOLL FREE
866-317-1017

RON'S
WILDLIFE
SERVICES
LTD.



RON'S WILDLIFE SERVICES LTD.
TROPHY SHIPPING AROUND THE WORLD
AIR - TRUCK - OCEAN

C105-4851 MILLER ROAD
RICHMOND, BC
MAILING ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 24272 A.P.O.
RICHMOND, BC V7B 1Y2

RON STEPHENS
PRESIDENT
Email: trophyshipper@telus.net

HUNTER EDUCATION

▶ Since 1974, Conservation and Outdoor Recreation Education (C.O.R.E.) has been an educational program designed to ensure that prospective new hunters meet acceptable standards of knowledge and skill for safe and ethical participation in hunting. As of March 1, 1998, the BC Wildlife Federation (BCWF) accepted the responsibility for the delivery of the program and graduate record keeping. C.O.R.E. graduates who are not a BCWF or affiliated club member are entitled to apply for a BCWF direct membership at half-price, including the Outdoor Edge magazine and liability insurance.

▶ Although not compulsory, classroom instruction in C.O.R.E. is recommended and may be obtained through courses in adult education, community colleges, rod and gun clubs or course advertisements. The written examination is based on: Outdoor Ethics and Game Care, Firearm Handling and Archery Equipment, Hunting Regulations, Animal and Bird Identification, Outdoor Survival, First aid and Field Craft, and Hunter Heritage, Conservation and Wildlife Management chapters found in the C.O.R.E. manual. There is a \$10.00 fee for each of the practical firearms handling and written examinations payable to the examiner. There is also a graduate fee of \$30.00 payable to the examiner at the time of program completion used for BCWF program delivery support.

▶ The course requires about 21 hours of self study and firearm handling practice based upon the C.O.R.E. manual. Information on how to obtain the C.O.R.E. manual and a list of certified C.O.R.E. examiners is available from Access Centre offices, MWLAP, the BCWF office in Surrey, at 1-800-533-2293 or the MWLAP web page at <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/fw>

▶ For a Bowhunter Education Program course recognized throughout North America, contact: B.C. Archery Association

www.archeryassociation.bc.ca

B.C. RESIDENT HUNTER NUMBER

▶ A B.C. resident (see definition, page 3) may only have and use one hunter number. If you lose your hunter number card, contact a government agent in your area or the FWRA Branch, Victoria to obtain a duplicate. DO NOT obtain a new hunter number, as this violates the Wildlife Act Regulations.

▶ It is important that the FWRA Branch maintain accurate records of hunter addresses and hunter numbers particularly as they relate to Limited Entry Hunting, wildlife harvest and hunter effort data requested from hunters through reporting, inspection and surveys.

▶ If the holder of a hunter number card changes his or her legal name, residential address or ceases to be a resident, he or she within 30 days of the address or name change or date at which they cease to be a resident, must notify the Director of the FWRA Branch of the address change, provide a document evidencing the legal name change or on ceasing to be a resident, surrender their hunter number card to the Director of the FWRA Branch. If a person who holds a BC resident hunter number card ceases to be a BC resident, the hunter number card is suspended as long as the person is not a resident. For correspondence, please inform us of changes by writing, quoting your Resident Hunter Number, at Fish and Wildlife Recreation and Allocation, MWLAP, PO Box 9374, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria BC V8W 9M1. See page 77 for name and address change form.

OPEN SEASONS

▶ There is NO OPEN SEASON FOR ANY WILDLIFE – except as indicated in this Synopsis. It is unlawful to hunt at any time during the year except within the open season, or by authority of a permit issued under the Wildlife Act.

▶ To define open seasons for big game, small game and game birds, the province is divided into Management Units (MUs). Hunting seasons are shown in regional schedules on the following pages. All season dates shown are inclusive.

▶ Where an open season does not apply to the entire Management Unit, a reference is given to maps showing the area and describing the applicable regulation.

▶ Published seasons in this Synopsis cease to be in effect in any area closed by the Ministry of Forests and are in effect for the duration of the forest closure order.

▶ Hunting season dates may only be changed in season by order of the Minister in unusual circumstances. Such changes will be given local publicity.

WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS

▶ Waterfowler Heritage Days (WHDs) for the hunting of ducks and geese continue in Regions 1 to 6 and 8. Only young hunters between the ages of 10 and 18 who have met all provincial requirements are permitted to hunt, and they must be accompanied by a licensed adult hunter. The adult hunter can accompany a maximum of 2 youth hunters. The adult hunter can guide and advise the young hunter but is not permitted to hunt. See individual regions for season dates. General open seasons in the affected regions may be reduced by 2 (or 1) days so that the overall number of hunt-

Action Sports Rentals Ltd.



SERVING LOWER MAINLAND
604-856-0234

KETTLE RIVER STOVES

◆ FOR MORE THAN JUST A WARM CAMP ◆

- Lightweight, Safe and Dependable
- Made for Wall tents
- Designed by a Camp cook
- Built to Last a Lifetime



FOR A BROCHURE AND PRICE LIST CALL
250-338-1869

B&P

**Butchers & Packers
Supplies
HUNTERS!**



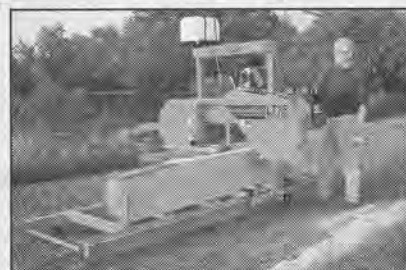
WE ARE HERE TO SERVE YOU
ALL TYPES OF SAUSAGE
MAKING SUPPLIES & SPICES

1-800-780-0277

780 455-4128

12225 70th Road Edmonton T5H 4H2

Saw Your Own Lumber With a Wood-Mizer



LT 15 Personal Sawmill - \$6,993.⁰⁰

- Cuts logs 28" Diameter x 11' long
- Add bed sections for longer logs
- Transport with truck or opt. trailer
- Initial Assembly & Setup - 3 hours
- Larger commercial mills available

Wood-Mizer Canada West

(877) 866-0667 (250) 833-1944

ing days for migratory game birds remains unchanged. Federal regulations have been amended to exempt young hunters from having to purchase the federal Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit when participating in WHDs. Provincial regulations have been amended to exempt young hunters from having to purchase the provincial hunting licence or the junior hunting licence when participating in WHDs. In addition, youth between the ages of 14 and 18 are also exempt from the requirement to complete hunter safety training (CORE) prior to participating in WHDs. NOTE: Youth who wish to hunt ducks and geese outside of designated WHDs or who wish to hunt for any other species of game, must purchase the appropriate licence and, if 14 years of age or older, must complete CORE.

ABORIGINAL HUNTING

► The first priority of the Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection is to ensure the long-term conservation of wildlife populations and their habitats. The Ministry also recognizes that Indian people have aboriginal rights to harvest wildlife for sustenance (food, social and ceremonial purposes) in their traditional areas. Such uses of wildlife must be sustainable, and harvesting methods must not jeopardize safety or the use and enjoyment of property. Any hunting of wildlife species for sale or barter, in whole or in part, is not legal, except as authorized by regulation or where there is a demonstrated aboriginal or treaty right to do so.

► Under the *Wildlife Act* 'Indian' means a person who is defined as a status Indian under the *Indian Act* (Canada).

► Indians who are residents of British Columbia are not required to obtain any type of hunting licence under the

Wildlife Act. Indians who are residents of BC and are exercising an aboriginal right to hunt for sustenance purposes within a traditionally-used area are required to comply with hunting regulations related to public health and public safety. In situations where conservation of a particular species is of concern and compliance with hunting regulations is required by Indians belonging to a First Nation group, there will be prior consultation with the affected First Nation in accordance with Ministry policy and procedures. These restrictions may include the requirement for Limited Entry Hunting (LEH) authorizations. Prior to undertaking any hunting activity, individuals should inquire with their appropriate First Nation officials or with the MWLAP Regional Office with respect to any specific requirements that may apply to them.

► Indians who are residents of BC and wish to hunt outside their traditionally-used areas must do so in accordance with the Hunting Regulations. This includes making application for a LEH authorization via the LEH draw. If an individual is in doubt regarding a traditional hunting area or practice, they should be in contact with the appropriate First Nations officials and the regional Wildlife Program staff to discuss specific situations

Métis Hunters

A reminder that all Métis individuals intending to hunt in the upcoming season are required, under the *Wildlife Act*, to hold a valid hunting licence and comply with all appropriate hunting regulations. This includes obtaining appropriate species licences and complying with Limited Entry Hunting Regulations

LIMITED ENTRY HUNTING

► Limited Entry Hunting (LEH) seasons are open only to hunters who have drawn the appropriate LEH authorization. LEH seasons and open seasons may coincide for some species in some management units if: a) the class of animal (sex, age, etc.) is different, or b) a portion of the management unit is available for LEH only.

► Species licences are required in addition to an LEH authorization.

► Maps showing LEH zones for seasons that coincide with open seasons are included in this Synopsis for reference. Hunters should refer to the Limited Entry Hunting Synopsis published each spring for specific LEH maps.



H & H GUNS & SPORTING SUPPLIES

- Hunting/Fishing Licences
- Ammunition
- Camping Equipment
- Fishing Gear

Guy and Sheila Hartshorn

19 South Shore Road, Lake Cowichan, B.C. V0R 2G0

749-4102



- Specializing in quality handcrafted homes since 1978
- Full landscaping services
- Forest management services

14550 Fawn Road
Telkwa, BC V0J 2X2
Tel/fax 250-846-5699
Cell 250-877-2407

E-mail info@redwillowrustic.ca
Web www.redwillowrustic.ca

Todaylin Hodson
Sales Manager

To access the BC Hunting and Trapping Regulations,
visit www.bchuntingregs.com



Plan your hunting and fishing expedition with the

Guide Outfitters Association of British Columbia

- Over 215 member businesses in BC, Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut.
- Ethical and professional services.
- Diverse game species unmatched anywhere in the World.
- Many wilderness experiences available.
- Excellent freshwater and saltwater fishing.
- Call, fax or write to GOABC for information and a free directory.

PO Box 94675, Richmond, BC V6Y 4A4

Ph. (604) 278-2688 • Fax (604) 278-3440

E-mail: info@goabc.org

Web sites: www.goabc.org AND www.bearsinbc.com

HUNTERS



DON'T
LET
FLIES
SPOIL
YOUR
MEAT

PORTABLE MEAT HOUSE

- Fly Proof • Lightweight

HIGH TRAILS ENT. LTD.

Box 543

ARMSTRONG, B.C. V0E 1B0

(250) 546-3724

Fax: (250) 546-2774

TOLL FREE 1-877-727-3554

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

LICENCE REQUIREMENTS

▶ Anyone wishing to hunt or carry firearms in B.C. must obtain the required licence. To be eligible to obtain a resident hunting licence, a person must produce a document evidencing that he/she makes his/her home in British Columbia and has had their permanent residence in the Province for seven months in the 12 months immediately before applying for the licence. A member of the Canadian Armed Forces enrolled in continuing full-time military service is eligible to obtain a resident hunting licence after making his/her permanent residence in BC for 30 days immediately before applying for the licence.

▶ A B.C. resident 14 years of age or older must produce a B.C. Resident Hunter Number Card to purchase a Resident Hunting Licence.

▶ B.C. Resident Hunter Number Cards are available only at government agents' offices, or selected MWLAP Regional offices.

1. A Hunter Number Card may only be obtained by an applicant who produces a document issued by a province or state evidencing the successful completion of the C.O.R.E. (Conservation and Outdoor Recreation Education) examinations in B.C. or another North American government sponsored hunter safety training program completed while resident in that state or province.

2. A person 14 years of age and under 19 must apply for a hunting licence in person in the presence of a parent or guardian, who must sign an "Acknowledgement of Responsibility" for his/her son, daughter or ward. Hunters under the age of 19 must be accompanied and closely supervised while hunting by a person who is 19 years of age or older and who holds a hunting licence.

• No one under the age of 10 may hunt. A person who causes or allows a person under the age of 10 to hunt wildlife commits an offence.

• When a B.C. resident who is 10, 11, 12, 13 years old or older completes C.O.R.E., he or she is entitled to a B.C. Resident Hunter Number Card, and to have a bag limit of his or her own, to purchase a hunting licence, and to enter the limited entry hunting draw.

3. A Junior Hunting Licence can only be issued to a parent or guardian on behalf of his/her child or ward who is 10 years of age or older and under the age of 14. The junior hunter need not have completed a hunter training program but must be accompanied and under the close personal supervision of an adult who carries the proper licences. Wildlife taken by the junior under this licence is

included in the bag limit of the accompanying licensed adult. No species licences may be purchased with the junior licence. However, during a hunting season, a licensed junior hunter may accompany and hunt with an adult holding a valid Limited Entry Hunting authorization and a valid species licence.

4. Non-residents' qualifications for a Junior Hunting Licence are the same as in (3.) with the exception that they may not hunt for a species for which a Limited Entry Hunting authorization has been issued to the accompanying adult.

▶ For Information regarding Aboriginal Hunting, refer to page 7.

▶ All licences issued under the *Wildlife Act* are non-transferable and non-refundable.

BUYING LICENCES

▶ Resident hunting licences are available at all Government Agents' Offices, and other commercial outlets and sporting goods stores. **Non-resident hunting licences are available from Government Agents and the FWRA Branch in Victoria (4th Flr, 2975 Jutland Rd). Non-residents may also obtain their licences by mail from FWRA Branch (PO Box 9374 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M1).**

▶ Duplicates for misplaced, lost, stolen or accidentally destroyed licences are available from Vendors and Government Agents' offices for a fee of \$10.00. **A Statement of Loss is required.** DO NOT purchase another original licence from a sporting goods store or similar non-government licence issuer, as this will automatically show on our records that you have been issued more than the legal limit of current licences, which is an offence under the *Wildlife Act*.

DEER LICENCES

▶ A person must not possess more than 15 of any current year deer licences. The combination of deer licences may include a maximum of 3 mule deer and/or 3 white-tailed deer licences.

▶ There are special deer licences (Queen Charlotte Islands Deer Licences) which allow hunters to exceed the 1 deer bag limit for the Skeena Region and the 3 deer provincial bag limit up to a maximum of 15 deer when hunting on the Queen Charlotte Islands (MUs 6-12, 6-13). Up to 3 regular mule deer licences can be used on the Queen Charlottes, but they will count toward the regional and provincial bag limits. (For example, if a mule deer licence is used in MU 6-12 or 6-13, a hunter will be prevented from pursuing deer elsewhere in the Skeena Region, and it will count towards the 3-deer provincial bag limit).



ROCKY MOUNTAIN ELK FOUNDATION CANADA

The Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation brings together wildlife enthusiasts from all walks of life: photographers, hunters, biologists, artists, you name it. As RMEFC members, these individuals share a common interest in conserving North America's precious wildlife heritage.

There is a growing sense of urgency in conserving elk and other wildlife and their habitat as we are losing this habitat at an alarming rate. Too many places permanently change the lands ability to support wildlife. Be a part of the solution and help RMEFC conserve those pristine areas in Canada to "Pass It On" to future generations.

Big Game Banquets are held throughout Canada each year and are a major source of fundraising for RMEFC conservation. Local chapters, organized by volunteer members, host annual banquets nationwide, providing good food, camaraderie and fast-paced benefit auctions. The proceeds help enhance and protect elk country and other wildlife areas from BC to Ontario.

Call one of our regional directors to find out the banquet nearest you or how to become a member.

Cliff Heppner Jim Pearse Len McRitchie
250-372-7633 780-432-3683 705-737-1197

Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation
Canada Headquarters
P.O. Box 940 / 4907 - 44 Street
ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE, AB T4T 1A7

Le Baron outdoor products ltd

NOW
AVAILABLE!

Fall/Winter
Supplement

2004-05

- Hunting
- Archery
- Clothing
- Reloading
- Ice Fishing



www.lebaron.ca

Visit our website and
view products on-line!



Send your name and address to:

Le Baron

8601 St-Laurent Blvd.
Montreal, Quebec H2P 2M9
(514) 381-4231

Please include \$2.00 for shipping & handling.

MIGRATORY BIRDS

▶ When hunting migratory game birds, you must carry with you a valid Canadian Migratory Game Bird hunting permit in addition to any required provincial hunting licence. The permit is available at the Post Office.

▶ The Bird Banding Laboratory in Maryland collates all North American bird banding records. If you find a banded migratory bird, please report it to their toll free number at 1-800-327-BAND (2263).

BEARS

B.C.'s Bear Parts Trade Ban

▶ To protect grizzly and black bears, the B.C. government imposed a ban on the commercial trade in certain bear parts effective February 1, 1993 which continues to be an important step toward reducing the illegal killing of these animals. Many jurisdictions in western North America have similar bans in place.

▶ The B.C. regulation forbids the possession, trafficking, importing and exporting of bear galls, including any part or derivative of the gall bladder and genitalia. It also bans importing, exporting or trafficking in bear paws separated from the carcass or hide, although possession of bear paws is still permitted to allow for personal and ceremonial use.

▶ Hunters are not committing an offense if they remove the gall bladder from the carcass and leave the gall bladder at the kill site, or, if they move the bear from the kill site and within 48 hours gut the bear and dispose of the gall bladder with the gut pile.

KEEPING YOUR LICENCES & RECORDS

▶ It is probably a good idea for hunters to keep all documents under which an animal was taken until the animal has been consumed. In the case of a mounted trophy or a tanned hide, the licence and Compulsory Inspection Data Sheet should be kept in a safe place indefinitely. If a person wishes to transfer the trophy to someone else or requires an export permit to move it out of the province, production of the original

documentation makes the transfer or the issuance of a permit much easier. It will greatly assist MWLAP staff if, when a hunter sells a trophy, the licences and other documentation are transferred with the trophy to the new owner.

NON-RESIDENT HUNTERS

Big Game Guided Hunts

▶ Non-residents of British Columbia hunting big game must be accompanied by a licenced B.C. guide. When purchasing big game species licences, non-residents must provide the licencing office with the name of the guide outfitter, the guide's licence number, the management unit(s) in which the hunt will take place and the dates of the hunt. On completion of the hunt, non-residents must obtain a completed form of declaration from their guide. Failure to do so constitutes an offence on the part of the hunter and the guide.

Big Game Accompanied Hunts

▶ A non-resident of B.C. who is a resident of Canada or a Canadian citizen may be accompanied by a resident of B.C. who holds a Permit to Accompany. Only one Permit to Accompany will be issued to a person in a licence year.

▶ The B.C. resident applying for this permit must be a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada who has held a BC hunting licence and a big game species licence for 3 of the 5 years preceding application (or 2 of the 5 years preceding application if the applicant has completed C.O.R.E.). This person must obtain the required permit from at least one month prior to hunting. Applications for permits are available at Government Agent offices, the Permit & Authorization Bureau, or electronically from the MWLAP website: <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/pasb/applications.htm>. (See Wildlife Permits & Commercial Licences article, page 77.) Only one Permit to Accompany will be issued to a person in a licence year. Permits to Accompany may not be available for all species and areas.

▶ The non-residents must show the Permit to Accompany or a copy indicating the

name of the permittee and the permit number when purchasing their big game species licences.

▶ A non-resident who is not a resident of Canada and is not a Canadian citizen, may also be eligible under the permit to accompany procedure providing that they qualify under one of the required relationship categories (ie, if accompanied by a father, brother, son, uncle, nephew, grandson, grandfather, mother, sister, daughter, aunt, niece, granddaughter, grandmother, spouse, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, but excludes cousins).

Handguns

▶ It is illegal to hunt with a handgun in BC. See page 3 for definition.

▶ There are special handgun restrictions in Canada. Please contact the R.C.M.P. for details before bringing a handgun into Canada.

Small Game

▶ It is not necessary for a non-resident of British Columbia to be accompanied by a licenced guide when hunting for small game (includes game birds).

FEDERAL FIREARMS LEGISLATION

▶ For information on the Canadian Firearm Licence, contact Canadian Firearm Centre at 1-800-731-4000 or visit the website at www.cfc-ccaf.gc.ca.

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!
Phone 250-480-3244

TAXIDERMY SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

#7-2121 41st Ave NE Calgary, AB
1-403-291-0460
www.taxidermyspecialty.com

WHY NOT DO IT YOURSELF?

- TANNING KITS -
- ANTLER MOUNTING KITS -
- SKULL BLEACHING KITS -
- OAK PLAQUES & DISPLAY BASES -
- HOBBY KITS FOR KIDS -
- INSTRUCTION MANUALS -

COMPLETE LINE OF TAXIDERMY
FORMS AND SUPPLIES FOR
HOBBYISTS & PROFESSIONALS

DISTRIBUTOR OF: ✓ RITTLE'S TANNING
PRODUCTS ✓ MOHR JAWSETS

✓ VANDYKE GLASS EYES

✓ TOHICKON GLASS EYES

✓ JONAS EARLINERS ✓ WASCO MANUALS

GRIZZLY BEAR OR BLACK BEAR

There is no open season on any bear (grizzly bear or black bear) less than two years old or any bear in its company. Do not shoot any grizzly bear or black bear when observed in a family unit. There is no open season on white (Kermode) or blue (Glacier) colour phases of the black bear.

If you shoot an ear-tagged or radio collared bear, contact a MWLAP Office immediately for important information.

Hunters are requested to select a male grizzly bear.

All grizzly bear hunting is on LEH. See LEH Synopsis for information.

Species Licence Fees

Species licences are required for the hunting of the following animals and are required in addition to the basic hunting licences.

Fees include HCTF surcharge, but not G.S.T.

~ BIG GAME ~

	B.C. Resident	Non-B.C. Resident
Bison	\$70.00	\$700.00
Black Bear	\$20.00	\$180.00
Bobcat *	\$8.00	\$40.00
Caribou *	\$20.00	\$230.00
Cougar *	\$30.00	\$230.00
Deer ▲ (mule and white-tailed)	\$15.00	\$125.00
Elk	\$25.00	\$200.00
Grizzly Bear *	\$80.00	\$1,030.00
Lynx *	\$8.00	\$40.00
Moose	\$25.00	\$200.00
Mountain Goat *	\$30.00	\$275.00
Mountain Sheep *	\$50.00	\$620.00
Wolf	No Licence	\$50.00
Wolverine *	\$8.00	\$40.00

~ SMALL GAME ~

	B.C. Resident	Non-B.C. Resident
Upland Game Birds	No Species Licence Required	\$50.00

* Species licences for these species are not valid until 2 days after the date of issue.

▲ Mule deer licence also valid for black-tailed and fallow deer.

Hunting Licence Fees

The following fees apply province-wide. Additional licence requirements are indicated under certain regional schedules.

Prices do not include G.S.T.

**A resident of British Columbia to hunt all game ▼\$32.00★

A BC Resident who is a Canadian citizen 65 years of age or over to hunt all game ... \$7.00★

A resident of Canada (not BC), or a Canadian citizen to hunt all game \$75.00★

A non-resident to hunt all game\$180.00★

A person to hunt in the Fraser Valley Special Area (See Region 2) ... \$10.00★

A person to hunt in the Gulf Islands Special Area. All islands in MU 1-1 except Vancouver Island.\$2.00

A junior hunting licence - to a person 10 years of age or older and under 14▼\$7.00★

Canada Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit\$17.00▲

Queen Charlotte Island (QCI)
Deer\$10.00★
Non-Resident QCI Deer\$25.00★

★includes surcharge for the Habitat Conservation Trust Fund (HCTF).

▲ A youth hunting ducks or geese during Waterfowler Heritage Days does not require a hunting licence or a junior hunting licence or the Canada Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit. The Acknowledgement of Responsibility, signed by a parent or guardian, is still required.

Duplicate Licences

To a person who can satisfactorily prove his hunting and/or species licences have been lost or destroyed (a Statement of Loss is required) for:

Senior Citizens, Gulf Islands
and Junior\$1.00
All Others\$10.00

It is unlawful to use another person's licence or permit, or to loan or transfer any licence or permit under any circumstances.

Licence Cancellation

It is unlawful to be in possession of a big game animal without a properly cancelled species licence or otherwise by licence, permit, or as provided by regulation. Any person who kills any of the above big game species must immediately cancel the appropriate species licence.

All hunting and species licences expire March 31, 2005



Dawn 'til Dusk Taxidermy

Diane Montgomery
3957 Shuswap Road
Kamloops, B.C.

Award Winning
Taxidermy for the
Discriminating
Sportsman

Ph/Fax: 250-573-3998
Cell: 250-319-0589
web: www.dawntildusk.com



Big Buck Magazine

This Canadian hunting publication has been putting out great stories and photos for an amazing 17 years. Super wildlife photography in every issue. The glossy pages are colour throughout with a limited amount of advertising. We have and will continue to feature big bucks from British Columbia.

Subscribe today!

1 year \$20
2 years \$37

4 issues per year
Prices include GST

Send Cheque to:

Big Buck magazine
243 Adilman Drive
Saskatoon Sk S7K 7R6
(306) 382-2737

Variable RENTALS
visit: www.variablerentals.com

KAMLOOPS 250-573-6073

TOTAL HUNTING

DETAILED HOME STUDY EXPERIENCES IN

- *Becoming a Better Big Game Hunter
- *Becoming a Big Game Hunting Guide

For More Information Check Out:

www.TOTALHUNTING.net

Have You Always Wanted To Shoot A Buffalo?

www.HUNT4BISON.com

SoftMap

SoftMap Topo 50 Digital Topographic Maps

- ✳ Packages of current federal topographic maps on CD ROMS
- ✳ Up to 200 topographic maps per package at 1:50,000 and 1:250,000
- ✳ The maps are seamlessly joined. Any location can be centered.
- ✳ Full coverage for British Columbia in four volumes at 1:50,000 & 1:250,000.
- ✳ Customize your maps: add tracks, trails and icons
- ✳ Print your own maps
- ✳ Add a G.P.S. interface.

Federal Maps Inc.
1-888-545-8111
fedmaps@fedmaps.com
www.fedmaps.com



SITE AND ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

National Parks

► Hunting is prohibited in all National Parks. The law requires that all firearms transported in National Parks be dismantled, carried in a closed case or wrapped and tied securely in such a manner as not to expose any part of the firearm.

► Firearms are also not permitted outside of a vehicle, vessel or aircraft in a National Park unless they are being moved into, or out of, a person's premises, or with a permit issued by the park superintendent.

Regional District Parks

► Hunting and the discharge of firearms is prohibited in **and within 100 m of** all Regional District Parks.

► Contact the Regional District in the locality you wish to hunt for information on new parks.

National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries

► Hunting is prohibited in National Wildlife Areas (NWAs) and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries (MBSs) unless a special federal permit is granted or notices to the contrary are posted. Blue signs depicting a loon mark the boundaries of NWAs and MBSs. Contact the Canadian Wildlife Service in Delta for more information (604) 940-4710.

Provincial Parks, Recreation Areas and Protected Areas

► Hunting and the discharge of firearms, or bows is prohibited in many Provincial Parks, Recreation Areas and Protected Areas. Only those Parks and Recreation Areas listed in the following regional schedules are open to hunting and/or the discharge of firearms and bows, and only during the legal hunting season as described in the schedules.

► When a Provincial Park, Recreation Area or Protected Area is closed to hunting or there is no open season for any species, both the possession and discharge of a firearm or bow are prohibited except when authorized by a park officer. Possession is only allowed when such weapons are carried within a vehicle or when authorized by a park officer.

► The use of horses, motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles, other self-propelled vehicles or cycles is generally prohibited in Provincial Parks, Recreation Areas and Protected Areas except where specifically authorized. All motor vehicles on park roads must be licenced. Use of aircraft to arrive at or depart from some parks is restricted.

► It is prohibited to hunt or discharge a firearm or bow in a Provincial Park, Recreation Area or Protected Area within 400 metres of either side of the centre line of any park road or highway except as authorized by a park officer, unless otherwise stated in the Hunting Regulations Synopsis for a specific road. A park road is a road in a park or recreation area that is designated and developed for licensed motor vehicles. Contact the regional office for further information, or consult the Park and Recreation Area Regulations.

► Individuals hunting in a Provincial Park, Recreation Area or Protected Area should be aware that the Park Act and Park and Recreation Area Regulations apply.

► Note: Protected areas that have been established since the deadline for changes to the hunting regulations for 2004/05 (February 2004) will have no change to their status unless specified in these regulations.

► It is unlawful to trap, dispose of wildlife parts, or discharge a firearm, bow or cross-bow within the developed portion of a BC Forest Service Recreation site or Interpretive Forest site as defined in the Forest Recreation Regulation.

Hunters should note that big game seasons in most parks are under Limited Entry Hunting restrictions. Consult the current Limited Entry Hunting Synopsis for map details.

► Hunters are encouraged to remove gut piles from near hiking trails or known areas of recreational use or, if that is not possible, to advise park staff of kill locations.

Ecological Reserves

► Hunting, trapping and angling are prohibited in Ecological Reserves in British Columbia. The possession or discharge of a firearm, or bow is prohibited. A complete list of Ecological Reserves including detailed maps and legal descriptions is available from the regional office, or from BC Parks headquarters at PO Box 9398 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M9.

► Most ecological reserves are also referenced in the BC Recreational Atlas, 5th Edition.

Municipal Restrictions

► Most municipalities have local bylaws restricting and controlling the use of firearms and bows within their boundaries. Consult municipal clerks for details of closures.

► Municipal bylaws that affect the discharge of firearms and/or bows are NOT included in this synopsis.

Indian Reserves

► Indian Reserves are private land. Permission must be obtained from the local Indian business office in order to hunt on or across these lands.

JOIN ATV/BC...

...it's a great way to get together and enjoy a sport you have in common!

Call about our benefits!

Safe riding - group insurance - magazines



ATVBC
1584 Parkinson Rd.
Kelowna, BC V1Z 2X2

TOLL FREE:
1-866-766-QUAD (7823)

FAX:
(250) 769-2248

email:
atvbc@telus.net

website:
www.atvbc.ca

WANTED TO BUY

CAPES-LIFESIZE HIDES HORNS-ANTLERS-CLAWS

SHEEP·GOAT·GRIZZLY·COUGAR·MOOSE·ELK
CARIBOU·DEER·BLACK BEAR·FUR BEARERS
HIDES SALTED AND SUITABLE FOR TAXIDERM
ANY SIZE HORNS, ANTLERS OR SHED ANTLERS
LEGAL NUMBERS MUST ACCOMPANY SPECIMENS
WILDLIFE TAXIDERM VERNON B.C. (250) 545-4614

SKYVIEW CAMPING & SURPLUS LTD.

101-12355 Patullo Pl., Surrey, BC
(Next to McDonald's Restaurant on Scott Rd. & 110 Ave.)

- Wall Tent
- Stove
- Hunting Camo
- Clothing
- Boots



www.skyviewcamping.com (604) 580-3777

Outdoor On-Line Store

Hunting and Archery Specialists

Call us and save \$\$ on
our hot new products

WE SHIP!



www.northprosports.com

Saskatoon 1-888-249-1991

UNAUTHORIZED USE OF CABINS

► While in the back country you may have occasion to encounter cabins of various sorts. These belong to someone engaged in a legitimate business such as trapping or guiding. They are private and are not to be entered, damaged or disturbed. Hunter ethics, courtesy and respect are relied upon so that additions to the regulations imposing severe sanctions are not necessary.

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

► Several laws govern public access to wildlife and several types of closures specifically limit access by licenced hunters or others. In brief the following laws apply:

1. **Trespass Act** - The provincial *Trespass Act* sets out strict limits on any public access to enclosed private land. Private property is considered enclosed if any one of the following conditions are met:

- there are clearly visible signs prohibiting trespassing posted at each ordinary access point; or
- the property is surrounded by a lawful fence; or
- the property is surrounded by a natural boundary such as a river bank or a 4 1/2 foot hedge.

► In the Fraser Valley, and to a lesser extent elsewhere in agricultural areas, local sporting groups (clubs) have made private arrangements with landowners to exclude other hunters. Such areas are frequently posted to no trespassing by these sporting groups.

2. **Forest and Range Practices Act (Section 58)** - Motorized recreation regulation orders to restrict the use of motorized

recreation vehicles such as ATV's and snowmobiles may be established in various areas around the Province. These areas are signed with information identifying the type of motorized use that is restricted, the area where the restriction applies and the period of the year when the restriction is in effect. In addition this information is available at local Ministry of Forests district offices.

3. **Wildlife Act (Section 39)** - A person is not permitted to hunt on cultivated land or on Crown land which is subject to a grazing lease while the land is occupied by livestock, without the consent of the owner, lessee or occupant of the land.

► In addition to the above, there is authority under provisions of the *Wildlife Act* to limit access by hunters or other persons. Relevant regulations include the Motor Vehicle Prohibition Regulation and the Public Access Prohibition Regulation.

TO HUNTERS

To enter, hunt over or trap in cultivated land, posted land or private property without the owner's permission is committing an offence.

It is the responsibility of the hunter to get permission from the land owner before accessing private land.

HUNTERS

*Don't leave those
capex and hides
in the bush!*

Buying:

Moose, Elk, Mule Deer,
Whitetail Deer, Cougar,
Mt. Sheep, Mt. Goat,
Columbia Blacktail, Bear
Hides; (raw or salted)
for Taxidermy

TRAPPERS

Buying:

Lynx, Wolverine,
Bobcat, Black Wolves,
Red Fox and Cross Fox;
(raw or salted) for
Taxidermy
All Hunter #'s, Tag #'s,
and Trapper #'s
Compulsory
Inspection #'s etc.
must accompany
wildlife.

CONTACT

KANIA



INDUSTRIES

NANAIMO, B.C.
TEL: 250-716-1685

MEMBER/DIRECTOR
BRITISH COLUMBIA TAXIDERM
ARTISTRY ASSOCIATION

Bushnell and Bausch & Lomb

*A traditional gun shop
known for low prices on
Bushnell Optics, Riflescopes,
Binoculars, Spotting Scopes,
etc. Excellent selection*

*of hunting accessories.
New & Used Firearms.*



Hunter's
SPORTING GOODS (2002) LTD.

14904 - 104 Ave. Just off Trans Canada Hwy at 152nd
Surrey, B.C. V3R 1M7

(604) 584-3006

NO HUNTING AND NO SHOOTING AREAS

No Hunting Areas

► It is unlawful to hunt or discharge a firearm within 100 metres of a church, school building, school yard, playground, regional district park, dwelling house, or farm or ranch building that is occupied by persons or domestic animals. Owners and occupiers or their employees or agents are exempted near dwelling houses or farm or ranch buildings in order to protect crops and livestock.

Highway Areas

► It is unlawful to discharge a firearm or hunt within the road allowances of all numbered highways and any two lane or greater public road that is maintained by the Ministry of Transportation and their Contractors. The road allowance extends

- (a) 15 metres on either side of the middle of a road with less than three lanes, or
- (b) 15 metres from the edge of the paved surface of a highway with three lanes or more, or
- (c) to the boundary of private or cultivated land, whichever comes first.

► In addition to the above universal restriction, several major or heavily populated routes in the province have an additional 400m area bordering the road allowance in which the discharge of a firearm using a single projectile is prohibited. The discharge of a shotgun using shot only is permitted. These areas are listed in the section "400m Single Projectile Prohibited Areas".

► The major purpose of these restrictions is to address the problems associated with increasing public pressure for more closures near rural roads, where the urban public is expanding residential properties, often at considerable distances from main urban centres. The above restrictions, although perhaps initially are more than required for some parts of the province, will be universal and, more importantly, universally understood.

► It is unlikely that these changes will reduce any hunter's chances for a successful or fulfilling hunting experience. These changes will address the safety concerns that have been expressed by many residents living in previously unrestricted rural areas. We hope that common sense will prevail, and if in doubt, don't shoot!

NOTE: Other closures that may be more restrictive on some highways or roads are listed below or under the Regional Schedules.

400m Single Projectile Prohibited Areas

► The discharge of a firearm using a single projectile is prohibited within 400m (0.25 mile) on either side of the road allowance of following portions of the highways and roads in British Columbia listed below:

Hwy 5 (Coquihalla Highway) between Hope and the junction of Highways 1 and 5 at Kamloops;

Hwy 6 between Bench Creek and Banting Creek;

Hwy 16 between the boundary of the City of Prince Rupert and the British Columbia - Alberta interprovincial boundary;

Hwy 20 between Bella Coola and the westerly boundary of Tweedsmuir Park;

Hwy 27 from the junction with Route 16 (Yellowhead) west of Vanderhoof to Fort St. James;

Hwy 29 between the intersection of Highway 29 with Highway 97 in the vicinity of the Village of Chetwynd and the intersection of Highway 29 with Highway 97 in the vicinity of Charlie Lake, Peace River Land District;

Hwy 35 between Francois Lake and Burns Lake;

Hwy 37 between the intersection of Highway 37 with Highway 16 and the boundary of the District of Kitimat;

Hwy 37 between the Skeena River Bridge at Kitwanga Post Office, Cassiar Land District, and the intersection of said highway with Highway 37A at Meziadin Junction;

Hwy 37A between the intersection of said highway and Highway 37 at Meziadin Junction and the boundary of the District of Stewart at Bitter Creek;

Hwy 39 from the junction with Highway 97 north of Mcleod Lake to its intercept with the municipal boundaries of the City of Mackenzie;

Hwy 97 those portions of the Caribou Highway from Cottonwood River to Prince George, the John Hart Highway from Prince George to Dawson Creek, and the Alaska Highway from Dawson Creek to Lower Post;

Road 520 between Hudson's Hope and the W.A.C. Bennett Dam;

Road 190 between Road 520 and Dunlevy Creek.

400m Hunting and the Discharge of Firearms Prohibited Areas

► Hunting and the discharge of firearms is prohibited within 400m (.25 mile) of the road allowance of the following highways:

In all Provincial Parks

Hwy 3 (Crowsnest Highway) between Hope and Manning Park, Manning Park and Princeton.

Hwy 97c (Okanagan Connector, Phase III) between its junction with Highway 97 near Peachland and its junction with Highway 5 near Aspen Grove.

Hwy 99 Discharge of Firearms Prohibited Area

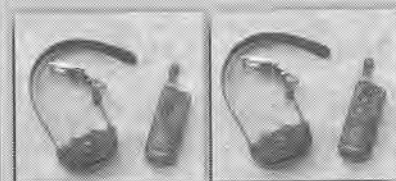
► The discharge of firearms is prohibited within 400m west of the road allowance and 1 km east of the road allowance of Highway 99 between the northern boundary of the District Municipality of West Vancouver and the southern boundary of the District Municipality of Squamish.

Hwy 118 Discharge of Firearms Prohibited Area

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited within 400 m on either side of the road allowance of Highway 118 (Topley Landing Road) between the intersection of Highway 118 and Highway 16 at Topley Landing and Granisle in the Skeena region.

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!
Phone 250-480-3244

This hunting season
make a *splash*.

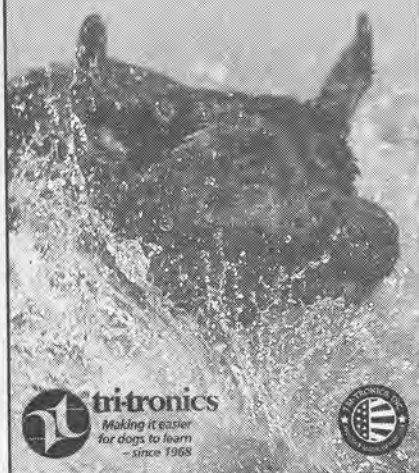


NEW from Tri-Tronics, the Sport® 80M and Sport® 80C – more features, more flexibility with a small transmitter style.

Our standard antenna and the new 1-1/2" Mighty Micro Antenna (shown, gives you 60% of standard range) are both included.

Both models include changeable contact points and our new tone-on-dial feature.

Contact us for more information or for a dealer near you.
support@tritronics.com
1-800-456-4343 • tritronics.com



tri-tronics
Making it easier
for dogs to learn
— since 1968



WHAT IS "WILDLIFE"?

► All native species of animals in the province excluding invertebrates and fish have been designated as wildlife, giving them full protection under provisions of the *Wildlife Act*, RSBC 1996, Chapter 488. These species may not be hunted, killed, captured, kept as pets or used for commercial purposes unless specifically allowed by regulation or by authority of a permit from MWLAP. The accompanying sub schedules of the Designation and Exemption Regulation list the wildlife that may be considered as nuisances or pests.

► Schedule "B" lists animals that may be captured or killed only for the specific purpose of protecting property unless an open season is designated by regulation (see Regional Schedules for open seasons).

► Schedule "C" contains animals that may be captured or killed anywhere and at any time in the province. These mostly introduced species are detrimental to property and native wildlife. (Hunting these species requires a hunting licence if they are not destroying property, or you are off of your property).

Schedule B

- (a) *Scapanus orarius* - coast mole
- (b) *Lepus americanus* - snowshoe hare
- (c) all species of the sub family Arvicolinae and lemmings, except *Ondatra zibethicus* - muskrat.
- (d) *Neotoma cinerea* - bushy-tailed woodrat
- (e) all species of the genus *Peromyscus* - deer mice
- (f) *Erethizon dorsatum* - porcupine
- (g) *Thomomys talpoides* - northern pocket gopher
- (h) *Marmota flaviventris* - yellow-bellied marmot
- (i) *Marmota monax* - woodchuck
- (j) *Spermophilus columbianus* - Columbian ground squirrel
- (k) *Mephitis mephitis* - striped skunk
- (l) *Procyon lotor* - raccoon
- (m) *Spilogale putorius* - spotted skunk

Schedule C

- (a) *Rana catesbeiana* - American bullfrog
- (b) all species of the family Chelydridae - snapping turtles
- (c) *Didelphis virginiana* - North American opossum
- (d) *Sylvilagus floridanus* - eastern cottontail
- (e) *Oryctolagus cuniculus* - European rabbit
- (f) *Myocastor coypus* - nutria
- (g) all species of the genus *Sciurus* - grey squirrels & fox squirrels
- (h) all species of the genus *Corvus* - crows, except *Corvus corax* - common raven
- (i) *Pica pica* - Black-billed Magpie
- (j) *Passer domesticus* - House Sparrow
- (k) *Sturnus vulgaris* - European Starling
- (l) *Columbia livia* - Rock Dove (Domestic Pigeon)
- (m) *Molothrus ater* - Brown-headed Cowbird and the nests or eggs of these bird species may be destroyed.

COLLARED WILDLIFE

► Please avoid shooting any collared, implanted or ear-tagged wildlife. Collared animals carry radio transmitters for

research purposes. If you inadvertently kill a collared, implanted or ear-tagged animal, contact the local MWLAP regional office immediately, because the meat may or may not be fit for human consumption. The collar must be returned.

ILLEGAL GUIDING

► The *Wildlife Act* defines "guide" as: "a person who for compensation or reward received or promised, accompanies and assists another person to hunt wildlife".

► It is unlawful to act as, or offer to act as, a guide for fish or game for compensation or reward unless licenced to do so.

► A person must possess a valid British Columbia Guide Outfitter Licence or Assistant Guide Licence in order to legally guide hunters. The government licences guides to ensure that their activities can be closely monitored and regulated.

► MWLAP intends to increase its enforcement efforts to stop illegal guiding. A person who guides without the proper licence commits an offence. A person who uses the services of an illegal guide may, as a party to the offence, be charged and convicted of the same offence.

IT'S UNLAWFUL

1. to make a false statement to an Officer, Conservation Officer, or Constable.
2. to capture, possess or keep in captivity any live wildlife without a permit.
3. to possess or wantonly take, injure or destroy a bird, egg, or the nest of a bird except those designated by regulations, (i.e. crows, English sparrows, cowbirds, magpies, Rock doves or European starlings or their egg or nest).
4. to buy or sell migratory birds (or their eggs or nests).
5. to traffic in live wildlife, wildlife meat or offer to do so except as authorized by permit.
6. to traffic in dead wildlife or a part of wildlife except when the wildlife was lawfully killed in BC during an open season under the *Wildlife Act* or lawfully brought into BC, or when trafficking in cast antlers or when the wildlife or part of wildlife has been processed into a product that no longer resembles the original wildlife or part.
7. to discharge, dump, discard or dispose of litter.
8. to shoot, hunt or capture any hawk, falcon, owl or eagle except under permit.
9. to deface any notice posted under authority of the *Wildlife Act*.
10. to damage or interfere with a lawfully-set trap.
11. to hunt a grizzly bear or black bear less than 2 years old or any bear in its company.
12. to hunt the white (Kermode) or blue (Glacier) colour phases of the black bear.
13. to hunt a spotted cougar kitten or any cougar accompanying it.
14. to kill or wound wildlife by accident or to protect life or property and fail to promptly report the killing to an Officer.
15. to kill wildlife while in the process of committing offences against any statute

including, but not limited to, the *Wildlife Act*. Examples would be wildlife taken while trespassing on private property or on mine property in violation of the Mine Safety Code.

16. to intentionally feed or attempt to feed dangerous wildlife (cougar, coyote, wolf and bear) except when lawfully engaged in hunting or trapping where baiting is authorised.

PENALTIES

► We will be tough with violators of our conservation laws and invaluable wildlife resource!

► If you are convicted of an offence under the *Wildlife Act* or regulations, or the *Migratory Birds Convention Act*, 1994 (Canada), the Criminal Code (respecting the possession or use of firearms while hunting), or another cause considered sufficient by the Director, you may:

► have your hunting and/or firearm licence(s) cancelled for an automatic minimum period that can range from one to five years, and which would run sequentially should there be more than one cancellation.

► upon consideration by the Director, FWRA, for offences that do not carry an automatic licence cancellation, have your hunting/firearm licence(s) cancelled for a period up to thirty years or suspended;

► be liable to a fine which for certain offences will range between a) up to \$25,000 and/or 6 months imprisonment for the majority of offences under the *Wildlife Act* (\$500 to \$50,000 and/or 1 year imprisonment for subsequent offences), b) up to \$50,000 and/or 6 months imprisonment for offences that could harm the wildlife resource or that reflect serious unethical practices related to illegal hunting or trapping (\$1,000 to \$100,000 and/or 1 year imprisonment for subsequent offences) and c) \$1,000 to \$100,000 and/or 1 year imprisonment for offences related to the illegal trade in live wildlife or killing endangered species (\$2,000 to \$150,000 and/or 18 months imprisonment for subsequent offences)

You should also be aware that:

► If you are convicted of an offence under the *Migratory Birds Convention Act*, 1994 (Canada), you will have your migratory game bird permit cancelled automatically;

► If you are convicted of two wildlife or firearm offences within a period of two years, your hunting and firearm licences will be cancelled for an automatic minimum period of one year;

► If you do not pay any fine(s) imposed for wildlife offence(s), all licences, permits and limited entry hunting authorizations issued to you under the *Wildlife Act* will be automatically cancelled, and you will be ineligible to obtain new licences until the fine(s) is/are paid;

► Persons who have had their hunting licence privileges suspended or cancelled are ineligible to apply for LEH.

WILDLIFE HEALTH

Understanding animal health requires the collection of information about the diseases and parasites that occur in individuals and populations over time. The Wildlife Health Program is interested in reports of these occurrences. Videos, written or oral descriptions or photographs can be valuable sources of information. If you would like to report an occurrence of wildlife disease, please use the form on the on-line Wildlife Disease Manual

(http://www.unbc.ca/nlui/wildlife_diseases_bc/specimen.htm) to help collect the appropriate information and/or samples, or contact the Biodiversity Branch's Wildlife Veterinarian directly at wildlife@victoria1.gov.bc.ca.

Avian Influenza & Wild Birds

Strains of Avian influenza (AI) virus have been found in at least 90 species of wild birds around the world. Wild birds have not been reported to be affected at any 2004 AI outbreak sites in domestic poultry in North America. There is no evidence that humans contract avian influenza directly from live wild birds or that consumption of infected game birds will cause AI in humans.

West Nile Virus

Since 1999, West Nile Virus (WNV) has been detected in over 160 North American wild and captive bird species as well as a number of mammals and even alligators. Signs of infection in wildlife can range from none, to severe symptoms of neurological illness. Commonly reported signs in animals have included weakness, stumbling, trembling, head tremors, inability to fly/walk, and lack of awareness that allows them to be easily approached and handled. Some game birds have tested positive for WNV. However, there is no evidence of humans infected by consumption of properly-cooked infected game meat. It is recommended that hunters wear gloves when dressing dead birds to protect against accidental injury and exposure to blood.

If you find sick or dead wildlife, contact your closest MWLAP office or the Wildlife Veterinarian.

Chronic Wasting Disease

Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) is a fatal disease of the central nervous system that affects mule deer, white-tailed deer and elk. Signs of the disease include gradual weight loss and changes in behaviour, including

drooling and difficulty swallowing, increased drinking and urination, poor coordination or stumbling, trembling or depression. There is no evidence to suggest that CWD can infect humans. As a precaution, the World Health Organization and other human health experts recommend that all products from animals known to be infected with any prion disease should not be used for human food. Experts suggest that hunter in areas where CWD has been identified should avoid eating the brain, spinal cord, eyes, tonsils, spleen or lymph nodes of deer and elk, because the infectious agent tends to concentrate in those tissues. At this time, CWD is not known to occur in BC or in any wild cervids in neighbouring jurisdictions, and BC is considered to be at low risk for this disease. MWLAP and the Wildlife Veterinarian are interested in reports (and samples from) any cervid exhibiting signs of this disease for our CWD surveillance program. Please let us know if you wish to help with information.

Please see the Wildlife Health webpage <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/wld/widhealth.html> for additional information on all of these subjects. Thank you for your interest.



B.C. Forest Service Campgrounds



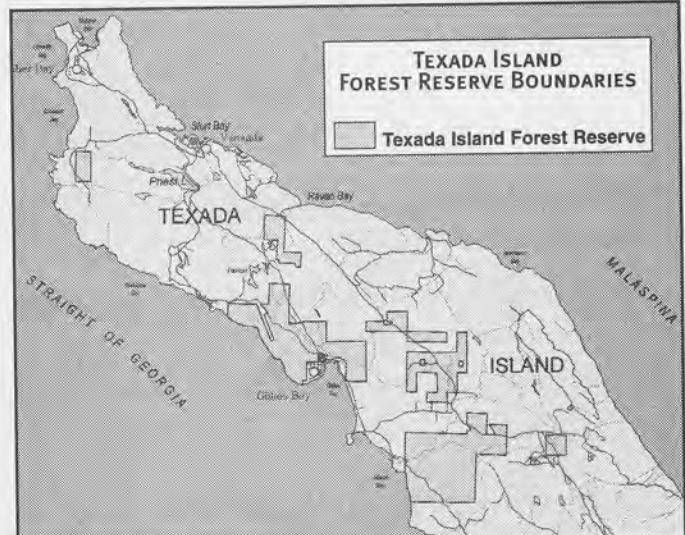
Wherever you travel in B.C. you can be sure a Forest Service recreation site is nearby to provide a uniquely British Columbian camping experience. To maintain the rustic setting of our campgrounds only basic facilities – such as fire rings, picnic tables and pit toilets – are provided.

A fee may apply at some recreation sites, depending on services provided.

The Ministry of Forests works with partners to manage recreation sites to best meet the needs of nearby communities and the surrounding region. These partners include local recreation groups, forest companies, First Nations, regional districts, and others.

For more info visit the ministry website at:

<http://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfp/rec/rec.htm>



TEXADA ISLAND FOREST RESERVE LTD. owns 2,600 ha of private land in the north of Texada island. Access to these lands is controlled and hunting is encouraged, but this is by permission, and only for members of a local outdoor club. For information about obtaining membership, maps of recent cut blocks, and keys for gates call 604-486-7362 on Texada Island, or 250-352-9898.

Legal Hunting Methods & Provincial Bag Limits

	Firearms			Archery	Provincial Bag Limits
	Rifles	Shotguns			
Note: Some hunts and areas have specific restrictions. See region's section for descriptions.	Rimfire	Centrefire			
BIG GAME					
Bison	No	Yes ⁷	No	Bow E	1
Black Bear ⁶	No	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow A, C, D	2*
Bobcat	Yes	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow B, C, D	5*
Caribou	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Cougar	No	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow A, C, D	2*
Coyote	No	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow A, C, D	NBL*
Deer	No	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow B, C, D	3* (see Deer Licences)
Elk	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Grizzly Bear ⁶	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Lynx	Yes	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow B, C, D	1
Moose	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Mtn Goat	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Mtn Sheep	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Wolf	No	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow A, C, D	3
Wolverine	Yes	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow B, C, D	1
SMALL GAME					
Upland Game Birds	Yes ²	Yes ³	Yes	Bow B, C, D	Turkey .....1 Upland Game Birds - see next pg
Other Small Game	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bow B, C, D	Raccoon .....NBL* Skunk .....NBL* Snowshoe hare .....10/day
MIGRATORY BIRDS					
Migratory Game Birds	No	No	Yes ^{4,5}	Bow D	Ducks .....see next page* Geese .....see next page*

*See regions' sections for regional bag limit.

NOTES

- shotgun must have a bore size of 20 gauge or larger and use shells of shot size No. 1 Buck or larger.
- grouse, ptarmigan or turkey only
- grouse or ptarmigan only
- possession or use of shot other than non-toxic shot is prohibited, except for pigeons or doves. See p. 17.
- shotgun must not be loaded with single projectile or be larger than 10 gauge; must not use more than 1 shotgun while hunting migratory game birds, unless each shotgun in excess of one is disassembled or unloaded and encased.
- bear may not be hunted by placing bait or by using a dead animal or part of it as bait.
- ammunition to hunt bison must be constructed with a 175 grain or larger bullet, which retains 2,712 joules (2,000 ft lbs) or more energy at 100 m.

ARCHERY

- Bow A (Crossbow)** (does not include compound crossbow) - Must have a pull of no less than 68 kg (150 lbs) or a bolt (quarrel) weighing no less than 16.2 g (250 grains). For big game, the bolt (quarrel) must have a broadhead of at least 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at the widest point.
- Bow B (Crossbow)** (does not include compound crossbow) - Must have pull of no less than 55 kg (120 lbs) or a bolt (quarrel) weighing no less than 16.2 g (250 grains). For big game, the bolt (quarrel) must have a broadhead of at least 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at the widest point.
- Bow C (Compound Crossbow)** - Must have pull of no less than 45 kg (100 lbs) at a peak weight or bolt weighing no less than 16.2 g (250 grains). For big game, must have an arrow with a broadhead at least 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at the widest point.
- Bow D (Longbow, Recurve, Compound)** - Must have pull of no less than 18 kg (40 lbs) within the archer's draw length. For big game, must have an arrow with a broadhead at least 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at the widest point.
- Bow E (Bison only)** - For bison, the bow (does not include compound crossbow) must have a pull no less than 22.6 kg (50 lbs) within the archer's draw length, an arrow greater than 26 g (400 grains) in weight, and a broadhead greater than 8.1 g in weight and 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at its widest point.

Provincial Bag & Possession Limits

► It is unlawful to continue to hunt game species on a day in which the daily bag limit of that species has been taken, or, on the day or subsequent to the day in which the seasonal bag limit for that species of game has been taken.

► In the table on the previous page and the regional schedules, NBL means No Bag Limit. An entry such as "2(1)" used for ungulates means the season bag limit is two animals of that species, one of which may be antlerless. An entry such as "10(20)" for game birds means the daily bag limit is 10 and the possession limit while hunting or returning from hunting is 20.

► The table on the previous page indicates the maximum number of animals which a hunter may take in the province in one licence year (April 1 to March 31). Exceptions to the Provincial bag limits may apply to some species in some regions. Provincial bag limits may be achieved by hunting in one or more regions provided the regional bag limits are not exceeded.

► The daily bag limit for **ducks** in aggregate is 8, except for restricted species: Pintail, Goldeneye, Harlequin and Canvasback.

► The daily bag limit for **Canvasback** is 4, **Northern Pintail** is 4, **Goldeneyes** is 2 and **Harlequins** is 2. Please see regional sections.

► The daily bag limit for all **geese** in aggregate is 5, except in Region 2.

► The possession limit for all **migratory game birds** at all times (including while hunting, returning from hunting or at a residence) is two times the daily limit.

► The possession limit for all **upland game birds** while hunting or returning from hunting is three times the daily limit except for **Sharp-tailed Grouse** and pheasants (Region 4 only) where the possession limit is two times the daily limit. The possession limit for **Sharp-tailed Grouse** in Region 7B is three times the daily limit.

Legal Hunting Methods

Check regional sections for open seasons, additional restrictions and regional bag limits.

Firearms

► No person shall hunt wildlife with a handgun.

► A muzzle loader containing powder and shot in the barrel but unprimed (ie, no powder in the pan of a flint lock or no cap in the nipple of a percussion lock) is not considered a loaded firearm under the Criminal Code (Canada).

► It is unlawful to hunt with a set gun, or to hunt wildlife with a pump, repeating or auto-loading shotgun with a magazine capable of holding more than two shells.

► It is unlawful to use full metal jacketed, non-expanding, tracer, incendiary or explosive bullets for hunting or trapping game.

► It is unlawful to hunt with a firearm that is designed, altered or intended to be aimed and fired by the action of one hand or that has a barrel less than 305 mm (12 in) in length.

Retrieval

► No person shall kill, cripple or wound game without making all reasonable effort to retrieve and include it in his/her bag limit. The retrieved game shall be killed immediately and included in the hunter's bag limit.

► It is lawful for a person to retrieve a dead or injured game animal with the assistance of a power boat provided no person in the power boat is in possession of a loaded firearm.

Falconry

► Licenced falconers may hunt small game by the use or with the aid of raptors throughout the Province during the regular open season or during bow only seasons subject to the applicable bag limits as indicated in the regional schedules.

Dogs

► The use of dogs is permitted in the hunting of all game, but dogs must be on a leash when used to hunt deer, elk, moose, mountain sheep, mountain goat and caribou. Unleashed dogs may be used to hunt small game, lynx, bobcat, grizzly bear, black bear or cougar. Any person may train dogs by allowing them, under supervision, to pursue game birds from August 1 to April 30 on Crown Land, and on private land August 1 to March 31.

See more information on hunting restrictions on the next page.

Raimac - YOUR SOURCE FOR

FINE KNIVES

- Fish, Boning and Skinning

MEAT GRINDERS

- Hand or Electric

SAUSAGE STUFFERS

- Spices and Casings

MEAT SAWS

- Hand Saws and Blades

CHEESECLOTH

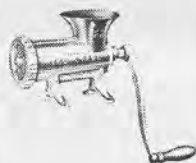
FINEST QUALITY HOME SMOKING WOOD CHIPS

TOLL FREE: 1-888-477-7701

FAX: 1-604-327-1334



54 E. 69th. Ave., Vancouver BC



SHOT BAN

The use of toxic (lead) shot for hunting waterfowl has been prohibited in British Columbia since 1995 and in Canada since 1997. The ban applies to all ducks, geese, coots and snipe. It does not apply to upland gamebirds (grouse, ptarmigan, quail, partridge, pheasants and turkey), migratory upland gamebirds (pigeons, doves), ravens (where seasons exist), or target shooting, although a local restriction may be implemented if there is a conflict with an important wetland.

Federal regulations currently identify steel shot, bismuth shot, tungsten-iron shot, tin shot, tungsten - matrix shot, and tungsten - polymer shot as the only non-toxic shot permitted for use on waterfowl, coot and snipe. Hunters are advised to contact the CWS Canadian Wildlife Service in Delta (604-940-4710) for more details.

ADDITIONAL HUNTING METHOD RESTRICTIONS

You should also know it's unlawful:

1. to shoot wildlife from a motor vehicle or a boat propelled by a motor.
2. to hunt migratory birds from a power boat.
3. to use a power boat, aircraft, or motor vehicle or other mechanical device to disturb or harass wildlife.
4. to hunt, take, wound or kill big game while it is swimming unless it has been previously wounded.
5. to discharge, carry or have in possession a firearm containing live ammunition in its breech or in its magazine attached to the firearm, in or on a railway car, motor vehicle, sleigh, aircraft, or bicycle.
6. to carry a cocked crossbow in or on a vehicle, or to discharge a bow from a vehicle of any kind
7. to hunt or transport hunters or wildlife by a helicopter.
8. to hunt wildlife from an aircraft.
9. to hunt wildlife within 6 hours of being airborne in an aircraft other than a regularly scheduled commercial aircraft.
10. to hunt game, except migratory game birds, from one hour after sunset to one hour before sunrise. **To find out the time of sunrise and sunset, consult a local newspaper or the following website: <http://www.hia-ihh.nrc>**

cnrc.gc.ca/sunrise_e.html. The responsibility remains with the hunter to make the determination of sunrise and sunset in the field based on existing terrain and circumstances.

11. to hunt migratory game birds from 1/2 hour after sunset to 1/2 hour before sunrise. **See #10 above.**
12. to hunt wildlife by the use of, or with the aid of, a light or an illuminating device.
13. to use poison for the hunting, trapping, taking or killing of any wildlife.
14. to use recorded or electronic calls to hunt wildlife **except wolf, coyote, cougar, lynx or bobcat**
15. to use live birds as decoys or recorded bird calls to hunt game birds.
16. to hunt migratory game birds within 400 metres of any place where bait has been deposited unless that place has been free of bait for at least 7 days.
17. to kill wildlife (with the exception of grizzly bear, cougar or a fur bearing animal other than a black bear) and fail to remove from the carcass the edible portions of the four quarters and loins to the person's normal dwelling place or to a meat cutter or the owner or operator of a cold storage plant. A person who kills wildlife is exempted from the requirement to remove the edible

portions if that person transfers possession of the wildlife to a recipient who complies with the requirement.

Edible portions do not include meat that has been damaged and made inedible by the method of taking. Of grizzly bear, cougar or a furbearing animal other than a black bear, the hide must be removed to the person's normal dwelling place or to a meat cutter, the owner or operator of a cold storage plant or to a taxidermist, tanner or a fur trader. A person who kills wildlife is exempted from the requirement to remove the hide if that person transfers possession of the wildlife to another person who complies with the requirement.

SGFx Ltd The Gun Shop

- New used rifles
- Stocking Dillon Dealer
- Repairs and Refinishing

Ph: 604-941-6933

Fax: 604-941-6944

#8-970 Westwood Street
Coquitlam, BC V3C 3L4

www.smokinggunfx.com



Use of BC Hydro Rights-of-Way Respect Private Property

On occasion, some members of the public use BC Hydro rights-of-way for ATVing, snowmobiling, hiking, horse riding, hunting and other outdoor activities.

It is important to remember that many BC Hydro rights-of-way are located through private properties. The property owners have granted certain rights to BC Hydro, including the right to build, maintain, and access our transmission lines. However, these rights do not extend to public access.

Any individual traveling along our rights-of-way located on private properties without the property owner's consent is subject to the same laws of trespass as if they were trespassing on any other private property.

BC Hydro asks that you not use our rights-of-way unless you have the consent of the appropriate property owner.

If you require additional information, please call 1-800-BCHYDRO (224-9376) or use the 'Contact us' form on our Web site.

BC hydro 

A02-101
Photo courtesy of Kootenay Sleds and Wheels

www.bchydro.com

BULL MOOSE ANTLER REGULATIONS

The Fish and Wildlife Recreation and Allocation Branch recognizes three types of moose antler regulations. These regulations include the "spike-fork bull", "tripalm bull" and "10 point bull" (see page 3). The antler regulations have been used to improve and maintain suitable bull:cow ratios while providing as much hunting opportunity as possible. BC has been using moose antler regulations for 20 years. The spike-fork bull was implemented in the Omineca in 1981, and is now also used in the Southern Interior (Regions 3 and 8) and the Peace. The tripalm bull regulation was implemented in the Peace in 1996. The 10 point bull regulation was developed in 2003 to provide some additional opportunity to harvest large bulls in the Peace.

While moose antler regulations have proven successful, the FWRA Branch

and Conservation Officer Service receive complaints each year that some bull moose harvested under antler regulations are misidentified, shot and left in the field.

It is the responsibility of the hunter to ensure that the moose is legal. The following notes will help to ensure that you correctly identify a legal bull moose:

1. You may not be able to identify the number of antler points without good quality high power binoculars. You may find it helpful to pack a small spotting scope as well.
2. Take your time. You may not be able to identify the number of points without a lengthy observation, and you may not be able to correctly count the points until the bull moves his head about.

3. Don't try long shots. At long range you may not be able to make an adequate study of the antler points.
4. Respect your prey. Take the time and effort to be sure your target is legal. If you aren't positive, don't shoot.

Should you accidentally shoot an illegal bull moose, field dress the carcass, leave it at the scene, go the nearest phone and report the matter to the closest Conservation Officer Service. Hunters who accidentally shoot an illegal animal and report it are viewed in a different light than those who intentionally kill an illegal animal, or fail to report the matter. Each case will be investigated and judged individually.

Hunters are reminded that, in addition to retaining evidence of species and sex, they must retain the antlers from their moose while returning from their hunt.



Cougar Prints



RED WING SHOE STORE



20%
DISCOUNT
FOR HUNTING
& TRAPPING
READERS



100% WATERPROOF
Sizes 7-14 Width B-D-E2
Regular Prices from \$199-429



Thinsulate Ultra
INSULATION
400-1000 Gram

4707 Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V5H 2C3 **604.439.1212**
2755 Lougheed Hwy., Port Coquitlam, BC V3B 5Y9 **604.942.6114**
13745 - 72nd Ave., Surrey, BC V3W 2P2 **604.543.7730**

MOBILE HUNTER

"Seeing is
Believing"

**THE MOBILE HUNTER TRIPOD SYSTEM
FOR THE HUNTER ON THE MOVE!**



**Wrong Spot?
Just Move!**

In under 3 minutes
you are ready to move
to a new spot without
breaking a sweat!

- Fits all ATVs
- 14' Shooting Height
- Large 38" Platform
- Adjustable Legs and Shooting Rail
- Self Supporting

Edge-Wise Hunting Products
Box 4233, Spruce Grove, AB
866-960-0960

ROYALTY FEES

► It is unlawful to offer for sale the pelt or skin from a fur-bearing animal taken under a hunting licence in a prescribed open season unless a royalty on the pelt or skin has been paid to the Province.

► Every holder of a valid hunting licence who lawfully kills a fur-bearing animal is exempt from paying the prescribed royalty fee unless he offers the pelt for sale. See current Trapping Regulations on page 94 for royalty fees. Payment of a royalty fee is required only upon the initial sale of the pelt. Fur-bearing animals may only be hunted where an open hunting season is declared.

► **Royalty fee payments may be submitted by mail or courier with cheque, money order or credit card to: Permit & Authorization Service Bureau, 2975 Jutland Rd, PO Box 9372 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M3 or by fax: 250-387-0922.**

► If the hunter sells the pelt of a fur-bearing animal to a licensed Fur Trader, they are exempt from paying the royalty.

POSSESSION AND TRANSPORTATION

Game Birds

► Anyone who possesses or transports a game bird must leave attached to the carcass one feathered wing.

Big Game

► It is unlawful to possess or transport a big game animal that was killed unintentionally by accident or collision, or was illegally killed.

- 1) Anyone who possesses or transports the carcass or part of the carcass of elk, moose, caribou, mule (black-tailed) deer, white-tailed deer or fallow deer must leave attached to the carcass or part of the carcass a readily identifiable part of the hide that is not less than 6 cm² or the tail.
- 2) Anyone who possesses or transports the whole carcass of an elk, moose, caribou, mule (black-tailed) deer, white-tailed deer or fallow deer shall leave attached to the carcass
 - (a) to identify the sex of a male, either a testicle or part of the penis, or that portion of the head which bears the antlers, and
 - (b) to identify the sex of a female, a portion of the udder or teats, or that portion of the head which in males normally bears antlers.
- 3) Anyone who possesses or transports the whole carcass or part of the carcass of big game, other than that described in 2) above, must leave attached to the carcass:
 - (a) to identify the sex of a male, either a testicle or part of the penis, and

- (b) to identify the sex of a female, a portion of the udder or teats.
 - 4) Anyone who possesses or transports only the hide or part of the hide of a grizzly bear or cougar must leave attached to the hide:
 - (a) to identify the sex of a male, either a testicle or part of the penis, and
 - (b) to identify the sex of a female, a portion of the udder or teats.
 - 5) Despite sections 3 and 4 above, a person who is in possession of a portion of a carcass or hide does not commit an offence if
 - (a) the person did not kill the wildlife they possess,
 - (b) the person received the wildlife from the person who killed it,
 - (c) the person possesses the portion of the carcass or hide for a purpose contemplated in section 36 (2) (is taking it to their residence, a meat cutter, etc) of the *Wildlife Act*,
 - (d) the person is transporting the portion of the carcass or hide in compliance with section 37 (has a record of receipt, see Transporting Wildlife this page) of the Act, and
 - (e) the person who killed the wildlife possesses a portion of the carcass or hide with the parts attached as required in 2) and 3) above.
- See also compulsory reporting and compulsory inspection requirements, page 21.

Removing Evidence of Sex & Species

Evidence of species and sex may be removed from the carcass or the hide of game:

- after it arrives at a person's normal dwelling place and is butchered and stored there for consumption on the premises.
- after it is taken to a meat cutter or the owner or operator of a cold storage plant, or
- after it has been inspected by an official of MWLAP.

NOTE: It is not an offence to possess bear genitalia attached to the hide or carcass and after it is no longer needed on a bear carcass as evidence of sex, the genitalia may be removed from the hide at the above locations if immediately destroyed and disposed of at that location. Leaving evidence of species and sex on the carcass will not spoil or in any way contaminate the meat.

Transporting Wildlife

All persons who possess, transport or ship wildlife or parts of wildlife within the Province of British Columbia must have with them: the species licence under which the animal was taken by that person.

Or, if the animal was taken by another person:

- A record of receipt (see page 77) of the wildlife showing:
- the date and place of receipt,

► the name and address of the person who killed the animal, or from whom it was acquired,

► **the name and address of the person to whom the wildlife parts are to be delivered,**

► the B.C. Resident Hunter Number or permit number of the person who killed the animal,

► the species licence number under which the animal was taken, and

► the species and sex of the animal taken.

Anyone having wildlife butchered and packaged is required to obtain from the butcher a receipt which indicates:

- the Hunter Number;
- the species licence number;
- the species, and sex of the animal taken.

Game Check

► All hunters, with or without game, when encountering temporary checking stations operated by an officer, are required by law to stop and report. Their compliance with wildlife and firearms laws will be determined.

EXPORT FROM THE PROVINCE

► It is unlawful to export wildlife from BC unless you have a valid export permit or exempted from holding an export permit

► An export permit is required if the animal is exported more than 30 days from the date of kill. If exported less than 30 days from the date of the kill, either the species licence or (where compulsory inspection is required) the Compulsory Inspection Data Sheet may serve as an export permit. In the case of an animal covered under C.I.T.E.S. (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Fauna and Flora) a C.I.T.E.S. permit is also required for grizzly bear, black bear, wolf, cougar, lynx or bobcat exported out of Canada.

► A person who is ordinarily a resident of the United States may export a black bear hunted by the person, if it is in a fresh, frozen or salted condition and the person is exporting only the hide, the hide with paws and claws attached, the skull, or the meat excluding any organs, without obtaining a C.I.T.E.S. export permit.

► Hunters planning to hunt in M.U.'s 7-19 or 7-20 and accessing BC by way of the Alberta border should contact the MWLAP regional office in Fort St. John to obtain export permits prior to starting their hunt.

► When a big game animal has been processed by a taxidermist, a tanner or meatcutter, it may be exported with an export permit to the hunter who lives in another province or in another country.

continued on page 22....

COMPULSORY INSPECTION AND REPORTING

Compulsory Inspection Centres, see Regional Map.

Information required for Compulsory Reporting and Inspection include:

1. the hunter's name, address, telephone number, and Hunter Number;
 2. the location where the animal was taken,
 3. the date the animal was taken,
 4. the sex of the animal taken, and
 5. the licences under which the animal was taken.
- See LEH synopsis for additional requirements.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION

Compulsory Inspectors will not complete the compulsory inspection unless ALL information and parts are submitted and able to be collected. Hunters are not in legal possession of the wildlife unless they comply with compulsory inspection requirements.

Except as noted, all compulsory inspected species must be submitted to a compulsory inspector for the purpose of taking measurements or parts of the animal required for management (ie, tooth) within **30 days** of the kill (see note regarding trapping exception below).

The following species of game must be submitted to a regional compulsory inspection centre:

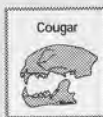
- grizzly bear • cougar • caribou
- mountain goat • mountain sheep
- elk taken in Regions 2, 8 and 7 (MU 7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24 to 7-26)

1. Grizzly bear, mountain goat and mountain sheep must be submitted to a compulsory inspector within 30 days or before December 5 of the year of the kill, whichever occurs first.
2. Persons who gain the written approval from a Wildlife Biologist, Wildlife Technician or Official of MWLAP prior to hunting can submit such animals for inspection within 30 days after the last day of the hunt.
3. Persons who use the service of a licenced guide for the purpose of hunting a caribou or an elk in Region 2 or 8 must submit such animals for inspection within 30 days after the last day of the hunt of the continuous season in which the animal was taken.
4. Persons who use the services of a licenced guide for the purpose of hunting a grizzly bear, mountain goat, or mountain sheep must submit such animals for inspection within 30 days after the last day of the continuous season in which the animal was taken, or by December 5 of the year of the kill, whichever occurs first.
5. Persons who take a cougar in the Region 4 must submit the animal for inspection to a compulsory inspector in Region 4 within 4 days of the kill
6. Persons who take a cougar in the Region 6 must submit the animal for inspection to a compulsory inspector in Region 6 within 4 days of the kill.

- PARTS REQUIRED -

For grizzly bear and for cougar:

- the skull and the hide bearing
- in the case of males, a testicle or part of the penis, or
- in the case of females, a portion of the teats or mammary gland.



For mountain sheep (ie. Dall's, Stone's, California or Rocky Mountain):

- the portion of the skull including the nasal bones, the entire eye-socket, the horns and the associated connective bone structure, and



- the horns for insertion of a numbered aluminum plug by an officer.

For mountain goat:

- the horns.



For caribou:

- the incisor (front) tooth, the antlers, and for a caribou without at least one main beam measuring over 60 cm (24 inches) in length, the hide with evidence of sex attached.

For elk taken in Regions 2, 8 and 7 (MU 7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24 to 7-26):

- an incisor (front) tooth (Regions 2 and 8) and
- for males, the antlers attached to a portion of the upper skull, or
- for females, the upper portion of the skull or a portion of the teats or mammary gland.

COMPULSORY REPORTING

A person who takes or kills the following species in any Management Unit:

- lynx • bison • wolverine • bobcat
- moose in Regions 3, 4, 5, 6, 7A (Omineca), or 8
- turkey (bearded), in Region 4
- wolf in MUs 1-1 to 1-13 or in Region 4
- elk in Regions 1 or 4
- mule (black-tailed) deer in MUs 7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-52, 7-54, 7-57, 7-58*
- mule (black-tailed) deer bucks or white-tailed deer in MUs 3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-31 and 3-34 to 3-44 during the September 1 to September 9 youth and bow only seasons.

Must, within 30 days after the date of the kill, report in person or by mail:

1. their name, address, telephone number and Hunter Number; and
2. the location where the animal was killed, and
3. the date the animal was killed, and
4. the sex of the animal taken.

The Harvest Data card can be used to submit this data. The card is available at any licence issuer, Government Agent, or MWLAP Office. We are not collecting tooth samples at this time by mail.

- * Mule deer bucks in MUs 7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-52, 7-54, 7-57, 7-58, must be compulsory reported within 72 hours by manually depositing a completed Harvest Data Card into a 24 hour drop box located outside only the MWLAP offices in Fort Nelson, Fort St John, Dawson Creek, Chetwynd, or 282 Second Ave in Prince George.

Note: A person authorized to trap is exempt from the requirements noted above with respect to fur bearing animals taken by trapping. Compulsory Reporting of fur bearing animals taken by trapping is on page 93.

Compulsory Inspection for Hunter Harvest is no longer available through the MWLAP Regional Offices

Compulsory Inspections are a requirement for specific game species under the BC Hunting Regulations. These species are submitted for the purposes of data collection and enforcement. The Compulsory Inspection process includes taking measurements and/or parts of the animals for scientific analysis and provides wildlife managers with valuable information about the sex, age and condition of animals being harvested. Compulsory Inspections in concert with other data collection methods enable managers to set more specific hunting regulations. Without adequate information, the risk of over harvests would increase, thereby requiring managers to set more conservative harvest levels in order to protect animal populations.

In response to requests from hunting, trapping and guide outfitting groups concerning the need for alternate Compulsory Inspection locations and flexible hours and the Ministry's need to refocus constrained resources on other priority areas, Compulsory Inspections are now provided through the contracted services of qualified Compulsory Inspectors located in 27 locations throughout BC. This delivery system provides an improved service to hunters and at the same time results in a more efficient use of staff resources.

The Ministry undertook a broadly based and transparent procurement process for qualified individuals who met the criteria for Compulsory Inspectors. Following a thorough selection process, a Criminal Records Check and a comprehensive training course, successful candidates were appointed by the Chief Conservation Officer as Compulsory Inspectors under the Environment Management Act.

The Compulsory Inspector locations are listed on the regional maps of each region.

For contact information, please contact the appropriate MWLAP Regional Office or the MWLAP Website
<http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/fw/wild/hunting/ci.htm>

NOTE:
DO NOT SEND TEETH IN THE MAIL
(exception: see page 67)

► British Columbia is part of a North American system of recording wild sheep identification and hence all sheep horns that are taken to a taxidermist in the province, must be inspected by an officer of MWLAP and a numbered plug inserted in one of the horns before the animal can be exported, or re-exported if the animal originated outside the province.

► Where a hunter or taxidermist, tanner or meatcutter has any doubt or questions about how to proceed under any circumstances which are not covered in the foregoing, he or she should contact the FWRA Branch or a MWLAP regional office as soon as possible.

► Hunters possessing a mountain goat, mountain sheep, caribou or grizzly bear harvested in B.C., who must drive through the Yukon and back into B.C. in order to submit the animal for compulsory inspection, are exempt from obtaining an export permit for this purpose.

C.I.T.E.S.

► The "Convention on the International Trade of Endangered Species" (C.I.T.E.S.) requires that a special Convention Export Permit be obtained for the export from Canada of all grizzly bear, black bear, cougar, lynx, bobcat and wolf or parts of these animals. **Such permits leaving Canada directly from British Columbia may be obtained by applying to the Permit & Authorization Service Bureau, 2975 Jutland Rd, PO Box 9372 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M3. Application forms are available from Government Agents or at**

<http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/pasb/applications.htm>

Note: Persons leaving Canada may NOT be able to obtain a C.I.T.E.S. permit in Alberta and should obtain a permit in British Columbia before leaving.

TAXIDERMISTS, TANNERS, MEATCUTTERS, FUR TRADERS AND COLD STORAGE PLANT OPERATORS

► Many hunters wish to have trophies mounted for display in their homes, or to have the hides tanned for leather and other articles, while an even larger number use the services of a professional meatcutter or cold storage plant operator. These businesses are required under the *Wildlife Act* and regulations to keep records of their transactions.

► The regulations state that the following information must be recorded:

(a) the total number of wildlife or parts of

them of each species acquired.

- (b) the date of receipt of the wildlife or parts of them.
- (c) the name and address of the person from whom wildlife or parts of them were acquired, and
- (d) the serial number, date and type of licence under which the wildlife or part of it was taken.

► In order to fulfill these requirements the hunter, when he or she takes the parts of the animal he or she wishes processed to the business concerned, must take with him or her the following documentation:

1. his or her hunting and species licences with the appropriately cancelled species licence.
2. Limited Entry Hunting Authorization, if such was required in order to hunt the animal.
3. Compulsory Inspection Data Sheet, which confirms that the animal has been inspected by a *Wildlife Act* officer, where such an inspection is required.
4. his or her trapping licence, if the animal was taken under that authority.
5. the valid permit that allows possession of the animal if a permit is required in exceptional circumstances.

► Normally a hunter would not be required to have either a trapping licence or permit for a big game animal, in addition

to items 1 to 3.

► The question is frequently asked, "Why do I need this documentation?" The answer is simply that presentation of the documentation helps to protect the recipient, i.e. the taxidermist, tanner or meatcutter, from prosecution for illegal possession; it is required by law, and a "paper trail" exists should an investigation be required. In addition, some taxidermists, as agents for their clients, present the necessary parts of game animals for compulsory inspection by a *Wildlife Act* officer, where the hunter is unable to do so personally. In such cases it is mandatory that the hunter provide the taxidermist with all the information required for the inspection, including the location of the kill. If such information cannot be produced by the agent, who may also be a guide outfitter in the case of a non-resident, then the animal may be seized by a conservation officer or constable until all the documentation is complete. Difficulties in such situations occur often enough that hunters should take special care to ensure that all information is available to an inspecting officer.

Blue Eagle Enterprises Taxidermy

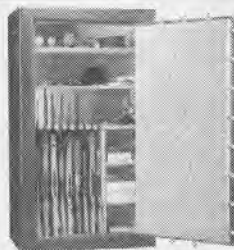


Tanning – Head mounts, Life size mounts, Rugs etc.

#4-7906 Enterprise Drive, Chilliwack, BC V2R 5N8

Ph: 604-702-1156

Email: gene_randall@hotmail.com



FREE BROCHURE



LIBERTY SAFES

Protect your ...

- Jewellery • Photos • Firearms
- Collectables • Documents
- Computer Software

MIKE EDALL

R.R. #1 S32 C39, OKANAGAN FALLS, B.C. V0H 1R0

High Country Home Safes

highcountryhomesafes@telus.net



- Lifetime Warranty
- Triple wall fireliner
- Tested & proven fire protection
- 24K Gold plated handle & dial

PHONE: 250-497-5368

FAX: 250-497-5318

CALGARY ARCHERY CENTRE INC.

North America's Largest Indoor Archery Range & Proshop



PSE, Hoyt, Fred Bear, Jennings, Martin, Mathews, Reflex, Browning

Full Line Pro Shop for all your Modern & Traditional Archery needs

web: www.calgaryarcherycentre.com

4855 - 47 STREET, S.E., CALGARY, ALBERTA T2B 3S5

TEL: 403-255-6830

FAX: 403-255-6837

SUBMITTING YOUR HUNTER SAMPLE QUESTIONNAIRE

► The single largest source of hunter activity and game harvest information is the annual Hunter Sample Questionnaire. Every January, a large portion of the B.C. residents who have purchased a hunting licence in the previous year are sent a questionnaire referring to the species for which a particular licence was purchased. Hunters who have purchased several species licences may receive questionnaires for more than one species and are asked to respond. Replies from those who did not hunt that season, or who were unsuccessful, are just as valuable to wildlife managers as the information from hunters who did. In addition to the standard questionnaire procedure, the FWRA Branch will contact some hunters by telephone this season.

► Periodic game checks, compulsory inspection, and compulsory reporting all provide valuable information for wildlife managers across the province. From this information, managers can determine who is hunting, where they are hunting, and other important information about the animal taken.

► This accurate information enables managers to set very specific hunting regulations on a year to year basis, reducing heavy harvests in some areas and extending the season in others, to balance the needs of the animal population against the needs of the public.

► Without adequate information, managers must set very conservative harvest levels to ensure that an overharvest does not occur. The manager's choices are then limited to restricting harvest by closing areas, reducing season lengths, or applying Limited Entry Hunting. In this situation, open hunting is unacceptable as it risks overharvesting and possible long term damage to the resource.

► Good information makes for good game management and good hunting!

Wanted to buy!

*Game Heads, Rugs, Life Size Mounts.
Tanned or raw hides and capes,
also horns from all wildlife game.*

Phone: (250) 545-9550

Fax: (250) 542-9094



SAVAGE ENCOUNTERS
offers estate hunts for
**WILD BOAR, EXOTIC RAMS
AND BISON.**

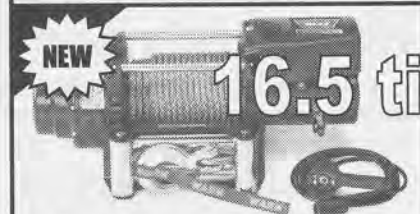
We also offer Resident and Non-Resident hunts for all wild including Bighorn Sheep and Black Bear.

PH/Fax: 403-772-3435

E-mail: info@savageencounters.com

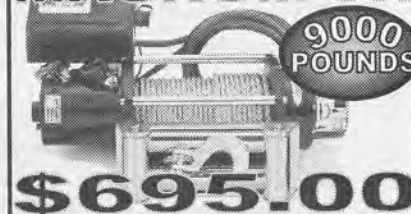
www.savageencounters.com

GOING HUNTING? YOU NEED A



16,500 POUND PULL

MAGNUM 9K



\$695.00



A.T.V. WINCHES

Interior OffRoad

**WE ARE BC'S LARGEST FACTORY
AUTHORIZED WARRANTY AND
PARTS DEPOT FOR THE FULL
LINE OF WARN PRODUCTS
1594 NICHOLSON ST.
PRINCE GEORGE, B.C.
1-800-661-9444**

HUNTING NEAR A NATIONAL PARK?

You need to know . . .

In Canada's National Parks:

- Hunting is prohibited
- Firearms are prohibited, except on through highways and in townsites where they must be unloaded and encased.
- Collection or removal of natural objects is prohibited (e.g. antlers, skulls)

Close to the Boundary?

- It's your responsibility to know where you are in relation to park boundaries. Obtain appropriate maps or contact park offices.
- Encouraging wildlife to move beyond park boundaries is illegal.

Report suspicious activities: 1-888-WARDENS (toll free)
(1-888-927-3367)

For more information:

Mt. Revelstoke and Glacier National Parks	250-837-1194
Kootenay National Park	250-347-9361
Yoho National Park	250-343-6829
Pacific Rim National Park Reserve	250-726-7165
Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve	250-559-8818
Gulf Islands National Park Reserve	250-654-4000



Parks
Canada

Parcs
Canada

Canada

Interested in advertising in the BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!

Phone 250-480-3244 or E-mail: hunt@mondaytourism.com.

NEW

**DEAKIN
EQUIPMENT**

**Best
Selection**

**Best
Prices**



LEATHERMAN CRUNCH

www.deakin.com

1 800 663 3735

AquaMar Shipping Inc.

International Freight Forwarders

Specializing in Big Game shipping overseas by air and ocean. Experienced, reliable and cost-effective.



#100 - 5400 Airport Road South
Vancouver International Airport
Richmond, BC Canada V7B 1B4

Tel: 604 270 9958 Toll Free: 866 270 9958 Fax: 604 270 9910
email: aquamar@aquamarshipping.com

DO NOT SEND TEETH IN THE MAIL

For this hunting season we are
not collecting tooth samples
by mail. See page 21 for details

TO HUNTERS

Hunters are reminded that the antlers or horns of male big game animals must accompany the carcass to a residence, a meatcutter or a cold storage plant, where a season is based on antler or horn size.

The same applies to the head of calf or juvenile animals where a specific season exists.

TREETENT



The TreeTent adds comfort and versatility to stand hunting, allowing you to shoot standing, seated, kneeling or lying down. Functions as a tent, allowing you to stay warm, store gear, & sleep in the tree to be in position for peak hunting times without disturbing your area. Stay on your stand longer without being cramped, cold or uncomfortable and maximize your tree stand hunting by using the TreeTent.

FEATURES:

- integrated safety anchor
- large 18 sq ft platform
- welded aluminum, powder coated frame
 - waterproof tent with utility pockets
 - 2 doors with 3 zipper system allows doors to be partially or completely open
- assembles on the ground and tent opens automatically using pulley system
 - frame snaps together - no screws required
- professional design & heavy-duty parts
- Weighs 65 lbs & includes carrying case

**JLK Advantage
Outdoor Equipment**
9970 - 117th Street

Surrey, B.C. Canada V3V 7H5

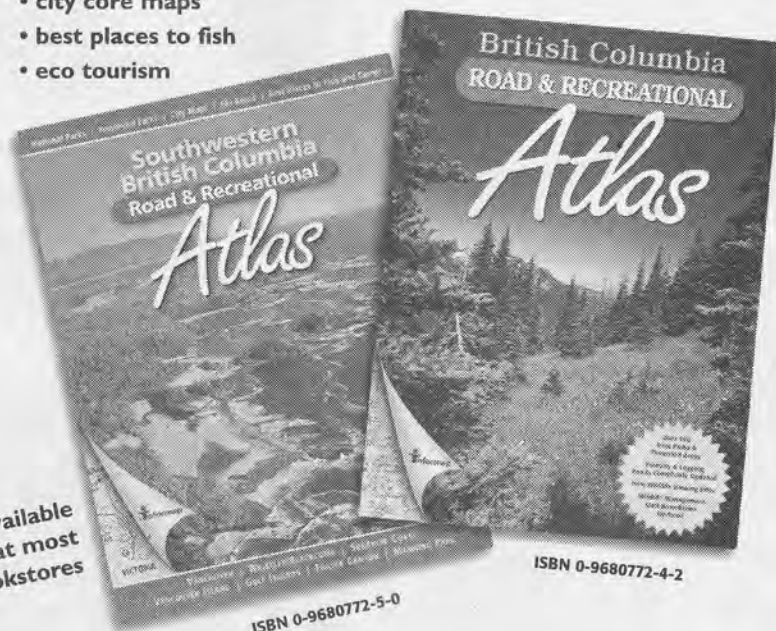
Tel: (604) 588-3445

www.treetent.com

PATENT PENDING

British Columbia Recreational Atlases

- Management Unit boundaries
- Forest Service campsites
- Provincial campground maps
- city core maps
- best places to fish
- eco tourism
- National & Provincial Parks
- circle tours with BC Ferries
- hiking trails



Available
at most
bookstores

ISBN 0-9680772-5-0

ISBN 0-9680772-4-2

Order direct from: www.RecreationalAtlas.com 1-800-665-3302

SPECIAL LIMITED ENTRY HUNTS- ROOSEVELT ELK AND MOUNTAIN SHEEP

Again this year, both Roosevelt Elk and Mountain Sheep Special Limited Entry Hunts (LEH) are available to BC resident hunters. The Special LEH applications are attached here and are also available from regular LEH application outlets. The application fee for each Special LEH application is \$15.00.

There is only **one** special resident LEH authorization for Roosevelt Elk and **one** for Mountain Sheep.

TO APPLY

Fill out the application attached, cut it out, attach a cheque and mail as below: OR NEW this year – If you wish to pay by VISA or Mastercard you may download a VISA/Mastercard Payment Authorization form and fill out, print and fax this form along with your application to 250-387-0922 – this form may be downloaded from the following website link:
http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/pasb/application_pdfs/credit_card_form.pdf

You may enter as many times as you wish; however, you **MUST** fill out and submit a separate payment authorization form for every application you submit. **For multiple entries you are encouraged to photocopy and use the applications on this page.**

CREDIT CARD SECURITY

The credit card information provided on the VISA/Mastercard Payment Authorization form will not be retained. Upon authorization of the payment request, all credit card information will be removed from the application and destroyed.

DEADLINE AND MAILING INSTRUCTIONS

Roosevelt Elk and Special Mountain Sheep applications **MUST** be received in Victoria by 4:30 PM, December 10, 2004. Proof of postage, i.e. postmarks, cannot be taken into consideration for late arrivals. Mail your applications as early as possible – do not leave them until the last minute. The Fish and Wildlife Recreation and Allocation Branch cannot accept responsibility for the non-arrival of an application to its Victoria address.

Special LEH – Roosevelt Elk and Mountain Sheep
 Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection
 Fish and Wildlife Recreation and Allocation Branch
 4th Floor, 2975 Jutland Road, Victoria, BC V8T 5J9

DRAW DATES

The date and location for the draws for both special authorizations have yet to be determined.

For complete information on these hunt opportunities, please refer to Page 4 of the Limited Entry Hunting Synopsis 2004/05.



Special Roosevelt Elk Limited Entry Hunting

Fish and Wildlife Recreation and Allocation Branch

BC Resident Hunter Number						Birthdate					
						Year (YYYY)		Month (MM)		Day (DD)	

Area Code				Telephone Number			

BOTH YOUR NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS MUST BE PRINTED BELOW

Last Name		First Name & Middle Initial	
PO Box, RR, Site, Compartment, Station, Apartment or Street			
Town/City		Province	Postal Code

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING

1. Enter all information. An incomplete entry may be disqualified.
2. To be entered in this draw, this application must reach the Victoria address on or before 4:30 pm December 10, 2004.

Cheque attached in the amount of \$15.00 or Visa/Mastercard Payment Authorizations form accompanying this application by Fax to: 250-387-0922



Special Mountain Sheep Limited Entry Hunting

Fish and Wildlife Recreation and Allocation Branch

BC Resident Hunter Number						Birthdate					
						Year (YYYY)		Month (MM)		Day (DD)	

Area Code				Telephone Number			

BOTH YOUR NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS MUST BE PRINTED BELOW

Last Name		First Name & Middle Initial	
PO Box, RR, Site, Compartment, Station, Apartment or Street			
Town/City		Province	Postal Code

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING

1. Enter all information. An incomplete entry may be disqualified.
2. To be entered in this draw, this application must reach the Victoria address on or before 4:30 pm December 10, 2004.

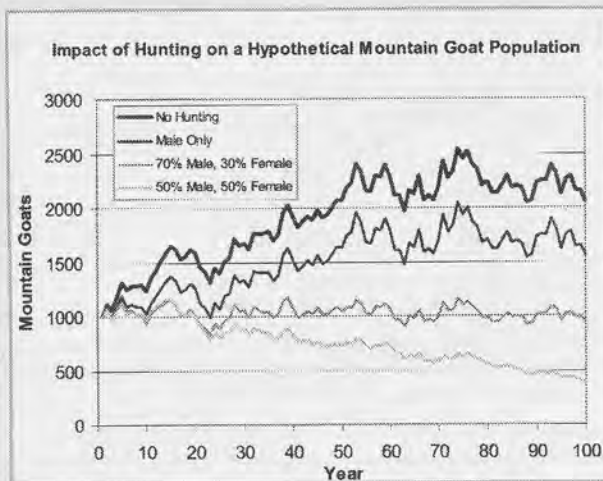
Cheque attached in the amount of \$15.00 or Visa/Mastercard Payment Authorizations form accompanying this application by Fax to: 250-387-0922

IMPORTANT NOTICE - TO ALL MOUNTAIN GOAT HUNTERS

BC is home to about 50,000 mountain goats, or 90% of the goats in Canada. Goat numbers declined in a number of areas from 1950 to 1975, primarily because of over-hunting associated with increased access and high harvests of female goats. Recent hunting restrictions and reintroductions have largely reversed that trend, and today most mountain goat population's in the province are considered stable.

In recent years there has been a trend towards an increasing harvest of female goats in some areas. The Wildlife Program is attempting to address this concern through voluntary compliance among hunters to select a male mountain goat (billy) while hunting. If high female harvests continue, more restrictive hunting regulations will need to be implemented.

Mountain goats are very sensitive to over-harvest, and even a small harvest of adult females can tip the balance between increasing and declining populations. The graph below shows just how sensitive mountain goats are to female harvest. In this example, an unhunted mountain goat population, while fluctuating yearly in response to weather and predators, increases from 1000 to over 2000 goats in 100 years. The same population of 1000 mountain goats is then harvested at 4% per year; but under 3 different hunting schedules: (1) only adult males are harvested, (2) 70% of the harvest is males and 30% are females; and (3) 50% of the harvest is males and 50% is females. When only adult males are harvested, goat numbers also increase. When the harvest is distributed as 70% males and 30% females, goat numbers are stable. But when the harvest composition is increased to 50% females and 50% males, the goat population rapidly declines.



From 1993 to 2002, the provincial mountain goat harvest by resident and non-resident hunters was comprised of about 72% males and 28% females. The goat harvest by resident hunters was comprised of 33% females over the last 10 years, 31% over the last 5 years, and 27% over the last 3 years. This is an encouraging trend. However, resident hunters continue to harvest too many females in some areas of the province. Thus, mountain goat hunters are reminded that:

Mountain goat populations are sensitive to harvest. Hunters are requested to select a male mountain goat.

In order to ensure that you select a male mountain goat, please pay careful attention to the following criteria when viewing mountain goats: group composition, urination posture, genitalia, pelage, body size, and most importantly horn shape and size. While only one of these criteria may not allow you to reliably distinguish a male mountain goat, usually a combination of these features will.

1. Female and juvenile goats are found in groups throughout the year. They are rarely by themselves. Adult males generally live alone for most of the year. However, from late October to mid December, males seek out females, so both sexes can be found together at this time of year.
2. During urination, the male stretch forward with the front legs while keeping the hind legs stationary. The female, on the other hand, will move the hind legs apart, and then squat to situate her rump closer to the ground.
3. If you are at close range, you may be able to observe the genitalia in males, or observe the black vulval patch of the female if the tail is raised.

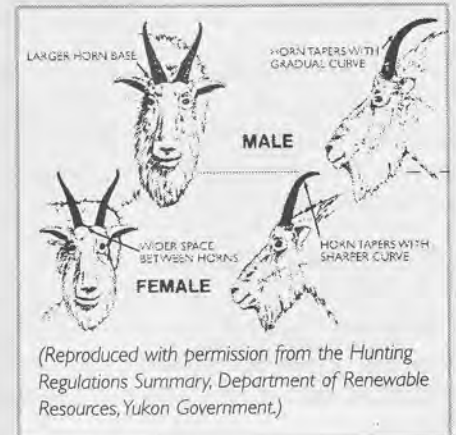
4. Males tend to have a bigger beard and pantaloons and longer hair over the top of the shoulders than do females.

5. Older males are usually larger than females, standing 3 to 6 inches higher at the shoulder and slightly longer in body length.

6. Adult males have longer, thicker horns and the circumference of the horn at the base is greater. Careful observation will show that there is less space between the horns of

males than females. Generally, the space between the base of the horns of an adult male is less than the diameter of the horn base, while the space between the horns of an adult female or juvenile is greater than the diameter of the horn base. Horn curvature is the single, most important characteristic to look at. For males, the horn curves back in a more uniform arch; while for females, the horn tends to curve more abruptly near the tip.

Remember, pack a spotting scope and take your time to observe each goat before you select an animal to shoot. Try to identify the sex of the goat using at least two of the above criteria. If you are hunting with a partner, check to make sure you are both in agreement. If you are not sure, don't shoot!



7. This is part of a continuing program to inform hunters of the need to select male mountain goats. Copies of a video titled, "Is it a Billy or is it a Nanny?" may be borrowed from regional and Victoria fish and wildlife offices to help hunters to select male mountain goats. Copies are also available from the BC Wildlife Federation. Hunters are encouraged to view this video before their mountain goat hunt. The Wildlife Program will continue to monitor the proportion of nannies in the harvest and adjust hunting opportunities in response to local goat population trends and harvest. Hunters are requested to select a male mountain goat.

The Wildlife Program thanks the BC Wildlife Federation for purchasing copies of the video.

Compulsory Reporting & Inspection Centres

Compulsory Inspection for hunter harvest is no longer available at MWLAP regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MWLAP website at <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/fw/wild/hunting/ci.htm> or contact the regional office for more information.

MWLAP Regional Office, Nanaimo:(250) 751-3100

CI Locations: Victoria, Nanaimo, Campbell River, Port Hardy

**For information on Wildlife
Permits and Commercial Licences,
please see page 77**

REPORT A POACHER/POLLUTER (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 86 for details

Conservation Officer Service District Offices

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Campbell River:	(250) 286-7630
Duncan:	(250) 746-1236
Nanaimo:	(250) 751-3190
Port Alberni:	(250) 724-9290
Port Hardy:	(250) 949-2800
Victoria:	(250) 391-2225

REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

Deer: The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is two, of which 1 may be antlerless from MU 1-1 or special seasons. See Maps A13, A15, A16, A22, A23, and A35. On Sidney Island outside the exterior boundaries of the Gulf Islands National Park Reserve, the bag limit is 3 deer (antlered or antlerless) which are in addition to the provincial limit (see Map A1). Hunters must obtain the permission of the landowner before hunting on Sidney Island.

Grouse: The daily bag limit for blue and ruffed grouse is 5 each. See pages 16 & 17 for additional information on bag limits.

VEHICLE RESTRICTIONS

A person commits an offence if he or she uses or operates a motor vehicle in the following areas:

The Parksville-Qualicum Wildlife Management Area in MU 1-5 (see map A19)

Willow Creek in MU 1-6 (see map A20)

Block 1392 of MU 1-5 on Green Mountain
Snowmobiles & ATV's are prohibited in Zone B of MU 1-5 (Nanaimo River Camp) from Sept 1 to Dec 31 (see Map A17).

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► No Shooting or No Hunting Areas: Hunters should be aware of these areas as outlined on page 13. Hunters are also responsible for identifying and complying with community/municipal No Shooting by-laws.

► Hunters are reminded that the Nanaimo River estuary is within city limits. A municipal bylaw restricts hunting to only a portion of the estuary and only during migratory bird seasons. Maps of the area open to hunting are available for viewing at the WLAP Regional Office in Nanaimo, or from the City of Nanaimo.

► The discharge of rifles is prohibited in MU 1-1 except on Valdes Island, Sidney Island and James Island (and except by permit elsewhere). Note No Shooting or Hunting areas in MU 1-1, Maps A2 to A6.

► No hunting or shooting of upland game birds (grouse, pheasant, quail) on Denman Island (situated in MU 1-6).

► Qualicum National Wildlife Area (situated in MU 1-6) - Hunting, trapping, fishing and the possession of any firearm (Canada Wildlife Act) are prohibited in this area. For further details contact the Canadian Wildlife Service office in Delta (Phone: 604-940-4710) Pacific Wildlife Research Centre.

► The Vancouver Island Marmot is protected and must not be disturbed in its natural habitat. In order to protect the habitat for the Vancouver Island Marmots, motor vehicles are prohibited in Block 1392 of MU 1-5 on Green Mountain.

► The use of raptors for hunting small game and waterfowl is permitted in Vancouver Island Region during all open seasons, including archery only seasons.

► On Sidney Island outside the exterior boundaries of Gulf Islands National Park Reserve and above the mean high-water mark, the open season for antlered and antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer and fallow deer is August 23 to February 28/05. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land on Sidney Island. See Map A1.

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited within 25 metres on either side of the midline of Westcan Terminals Road east of Indian Reserve #9 and 25 m seaward from, and including the paved area of Westcan Terminals Port site (situated in MU 1-4). See Map A10.

► Gulf Islands Special Licence Hunting Area: All persons, 19 years of age or older, hunting on an island in MU 1-1 (except Vancouver Island), are required to purchase a Gulf Islands Special Licence. Persons under the age of 19 must be accompanied by someone over the age of 19 who holds a Gulf Island Special Licence. Evidence of \$100,000 Public Liability and Property Damage insurance valid while hunting is required.

► The Gulf Islands are largely comprised of private lands. Hunters are reminded that they must obtain consent from owners before hunting on private land.

► Hunters planning to hunt on Galiano, Denman and Hornby Islands should be aware that the majority of these islands are now comprised of private lots - large blocks of industrial forest lands no longer exist. Prior to hunting on private land, hunters must obtain permission from the owner of the property they intend to hunt.

PROVINCIAL PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS

► Please refer to Site Restrictions Section, page 11 for more information.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows during a lawful game hunting season:

Bligh Island Marine Park	..(MU 1-12)
Bodega Ridge Prov. Park	....(MU 1-1)
Brooks Peninsula Prov. Park	..(MU 1-12)
Cape Scott Prov. Park	
(waterfowl only)*	.....(MU 1-13)
(the drainage area of the Nahwitti Shushartie addition only is open to all hunting)	
Carmanah Walbran Prov. Park	(MU 1-3)
Catala Island Marine Prov. Park	(MU 1-12)
Claud Elliott Lake Prov. Park	(MU 1-10)
Clayoquot Arm Prov. Park	..(MU 1-8)
Clayoquot Plateau Prov. Park	(MU 1-8)
Dawley Passage Prov. Park	..(MU 1-8)
Epper Passage Prov. Park	....(MU 1-8)
Flores Island Prov. Park	.....(MU 1-8)
Gibson Marine Prov. Park	
(waterfowl only)* (shotguns only)	.....(MU 1-8)
God's Pocket Marine Prov. Park	(MU 1-13)
Gold Murchat Provincial Park	(MU 1-9)
Hesquiat Lake Prov. Park	....(MU 1-8)
Hesquiat Peninsula Prov. Park	(MU 1-8)
Lower Nimpkish Prov. Park	..(MU 1-11)
McBride Creek addition to Strathcona Provincial Park only	.....(MU 1-7)
Main Lake Prov. Park	.....(MU 1-15)
Marble River Prov. Park	....(MU 1-13)
Megin Talbot area only of Strathcona Provincial Park	.....(MU 1-8)
Nimpkish Lake Prov. Park	..(MU 1-11)
Nuchatlitz Prov. Park	.....(MU 1-12)
Octopus Islands Marine Prov. Park	
(waterfowl only)* (shotguns only)	.....(MU 1-15)
Quatsino Prov. Park	.....(MU 1-13)
Sandy Island Prov. Park (waterfowl only)* (shotguns only)	.....(MU 1-6)
Schoen Lake Prov. Park	(MUs 1-10, 1-11)
Sooke Mountain Prov. Park	..(MU 1-2)
Sulphur Passage Prov. Park	..(MU 1-8)
Sydney Inlet Prov. Park	....(MU 1-8)
Tahsis-Kwois Prov. Park	..(MU 1-12)
Thurston Bay Marine Prov. Park	
(waterfowl only)* (shotguns only)	.....(MU 1-15)
Tranquil Creek Prov. Park	....(MU 1-8)
Vargas Island Prov. Park	....(MU 1-8)
White Ridge Prov. Park	....(MU 1-9)
Woss Lake Prov. Park	.....(MU 1-11)

* Waterfowl includes ducks, coots, common snipe, snow geese, Ross's geese and Canada geese.

► Parks and recreation areas not listed in this section are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms.

MUNICIPALITIES

► Municipal bylaws that affect the discharge of firearms and/or bows are not included in this synopsis. For more information, contact individual municipalities.

To access the BC Hunting and
Trapping Regulations,
visit www.bchuntingregs.com

CAPITAL REGIONAL DISTRICT WATER SUPPLY AREA LANDS

Hunting and discharge of firearms, bow and crossbow are prohibited within CRD Water Supply Area Lands. These lands are approximately 15,500 hectares in size located north of Victoria, south of Shawnigan (Renfrew Road), west of the Malahat and east of the Sooke and Leech Rivers. For more information contact the CRD Water Department at 474-9600.

GRANLUND FIREARMS

522 South Dogwood,
Campbell River, B.C. V9W 2Y4
Over 200 guns in stock - a true hunting store.

Reloading supplies + Archery
+ Camo Gear + Riflescopes
Binoculars + Spotting Scopes
+ Ammo. Mail orders welcome

250 286 9996

Reg
1

Cougar Prints

VANCOUVER ISLAND GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-Tailed)	1-1 to 1-15	Bucks	Sept 11 - Dec 10	2
	▲1-1	Antlerless	Nov 1 - Nov 10	1
Bow Only Season	★1-1 to 1-15	Bucks	Aug 28 - Sept 10	2
▲ Excludes Saltspring Island and Gabriola Island. ♦ On Denman & Hornby Islands, the open season dates are Oct 2 - Dec 10				
★ There is no bow and arrow only season on the Gulf Islands in MU 1-1 (except Gabriola Island) or Zone B of MU 1-5. See Map A17.				
Portion MU 1-6 restricted to two point or greater mule deer; keep antlers with species licence. See Special Area Map A29.				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	1-14, 1-15		Sept 10 - Nov 30	1
BLACK BEAR	1-1 to 1-15		Sept 11 - Dec 10	2
	1-1 to 1-15		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	2
Bow Only Season	1-1 to 1-15		Aug 28 - Sept 10	
There is no bow only season on the Gulf Islands in MU 1-1 or in zone B of MU 1-5. See Map A27.				
WOLF	1-1 to 1-15		Sept 11 - March 31/2005	3
	1-1 to 1-15		April 1/2005 - June 15/2005	3
All wolf taken in MUs 1-1 to 1-13 must be reported to a MWLAP office in Region 1 within 30 days of the date of kill.				
COUGAR	1-1 to 1-15		Sept 11 - March 31/2005	2
	1-1 to 1-15		April 1 - June 15/2005	2
RACCOON	1-1 to 1-15		Apr 1 - Mar 31/2005	10
SNOWSHOE HARE	1-14, 1-15		Aug 1 - March 31/2005	10 (daily)
	1-14, 1-15		April 1/2005 - April 30/2005	10 (daily)
OPOSSUM, SKUNK	1-1 to 1-15		Apr 1 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
A person who kills an opossum is requested to submit the carcass to an officer of the Wildlife Program at a regional or district office and provide the following information: location of the kill, date of kill and sex of animal.				
BLUE and RUFFED GROUSE	1-1 to 1-15		Sept 4 - Dec 31	5 of each(15 of each)
Bow only Season	1-1 to 1-15		Aug 28 - Sept 3	5 of each(15 of each)
There is no bow only season on the Gulf Islands in MU 1-1 or in zone B of MU 1-5. See Map A17.				
PTARMIGAN	1-14, 1-15		Sept 10 - Nov 30	5(15)
CALIFORNIA QUAIL	1-1 to 1-5		Oct 1 - Nov 30	5(15)
No open season on mountain quail.				
PHEASANT (COCKS ONLY)	1-1 to 1-9		Oct 1 - Nov 30	2(6)
RAVEN	★1-1		Apr 1 - Mar 31/2005	5
★ Private lands on Saltspring Island only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.				
BAND-TAILED PIGEONS	1-1 to 1-15		Sept 15 to Sept 30	5(10)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	1-1 to 1-15		Oct 9 - Jan 21/2005	10(20)
DUCKS	1-1 to 1-15		Oct 9 - Jan 21/2005	8(16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye & 2 Harlequin are in effect - see pages 16 & 17				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	1-1 to 1-15		Oct 9 - Jan 21/2005	5(10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17				

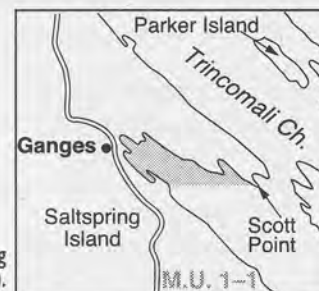
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
CANADA GEESE	I-3, I-7 to I-15		Oct 9 - Jan 21/2005	5(10)
	I-1, I-2, ▲I-4, I-5, I-6		Sept 15 - Oct 22	5(10)
	I-1, I-2, ▲I-4, I-5, I-6		Dec 15 - Jan 25/2005	5(10)
	I-1, I-2, ▲I-4, I-5, I-6		Feb 14 - Mar 10/2005	5(10)
	▲I-4 (Cowichan Bay)		Oct 11 - Oct 24	5(10)
▲For Cowichan Bay and Ex-Dinsdale property seasons in MU I-4, see below.			Dec 15 - Jan 25/2005	5(10)
			Feb 15/2005 - Mar 10/2005	5(10)
	▲I-4 (Ex-Dinsdale property)		Sept 25 - Oct 10	5(10)
			Jan 10/2005 - Jan 25/2005	5(10)
			Feb 15/2005 - Mar 10/2005	5(10)
▲See Map A10. The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS				
DUCKS	I-1 to I-15		★Oct 2 - 3	8(16)
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	I-1 to I-15		★Oct 2 - 3	5(10)
CANADA GEESE	I-3, I-7 to I-15		★Oct 2 - 3	5(10)
CANADA GEESE	I-1, I-2, I-4 to I-6		★Sept 11 - 12	5(10)
★Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 19. (see pages 6 & 7 for details)				
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.				



Map A1 Gulf Islands National Park Reserve on Sidney Island (situated in MU I-1).



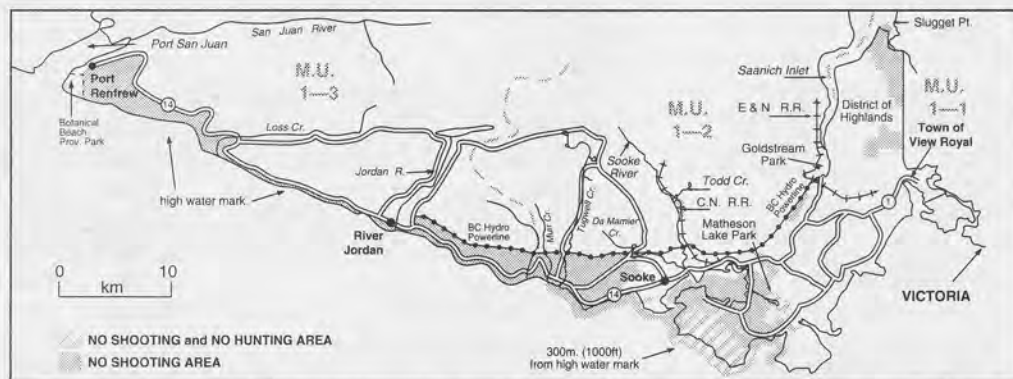
Map A2 Mudge and DeCourcy Islands No Shooting or Hunting Area and Link Island No Shooting Area (situated in MU I-1).



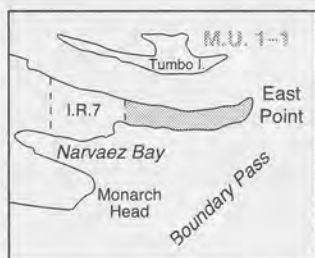
Map A3 Ganges No Shooting Area (situated in MU I-1).



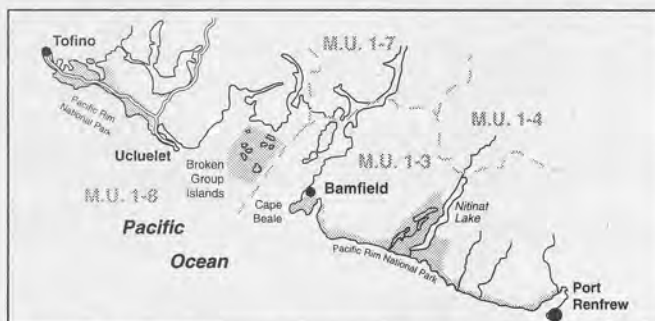
Map A4 Mayne Island No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU I-1).



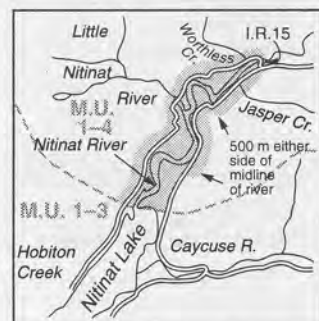
Map A5 Sooke - Metchosin. No Shooting Area and No Shooting or Hunting Areas (situated in MUs I-1, I-2 and I-3).



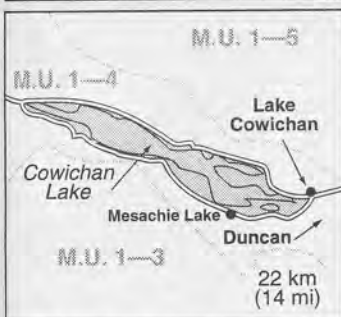
Map A6 Saturna Island No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU I-1).



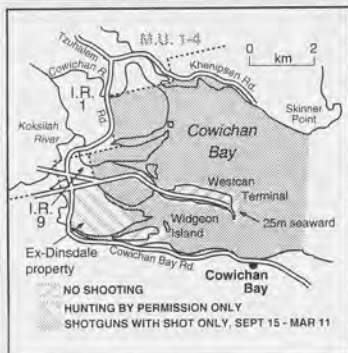
Map A7 Pacific Rim (West Coast) National Park No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs I-3 and I-8).



Map A8 Nitinat River No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU I-4).



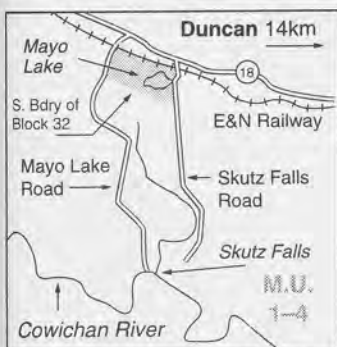
Map A9 Cowichan Lake No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-4).



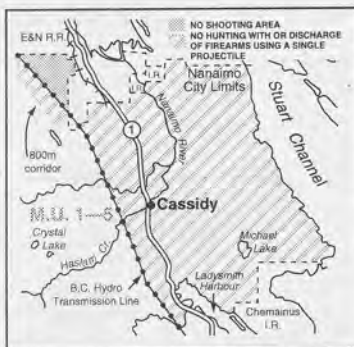
Map A10 Cowichan Bay Area (situated in MU 1-4) Seasonal No Shooting Area & Shotgun with Shot Only Area. Hunting by Permission Only Area (Ex-Dinsdale property) is closed to Hunting except for Canada Geese. See page 30 for season dates.



Map A11 Cherry Point No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-4).



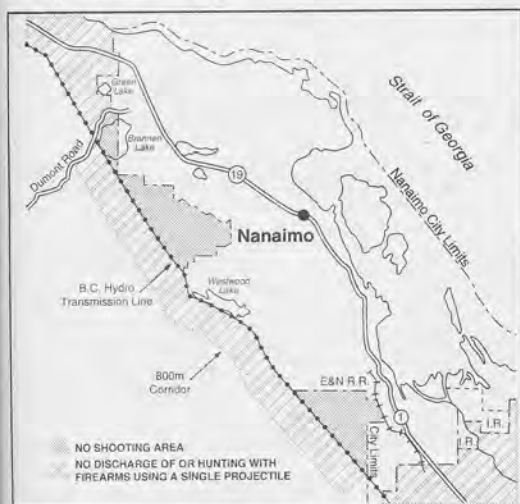
Map A12 Mayo Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-4).



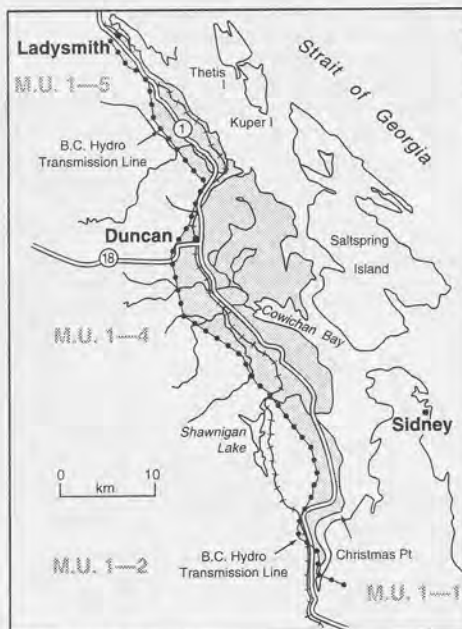
Map A13 Nanaimo-Ladysmith No Shooting and Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-5). Hunting with, or the discharge of a rifle or shotgun using a single projectile is prohibited. Michael Lake: No Shooting on Michael Lake to the high water mark. A special season east of the powerline for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Sept 11** to Dec 10. A special bow and arrow only season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Aug 28** to **Sept 10**. Bag limit = 2(1).



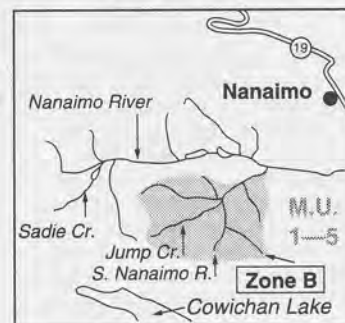
Map A14 Englishman River No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-5).



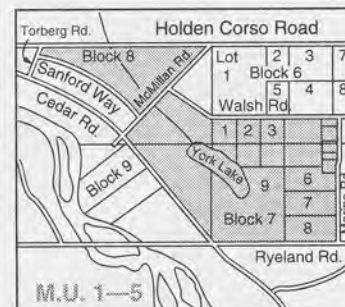
Map A15 Nanaimo - No Shooting and Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-5). Hunting with, or the discharge of a rifle or shotgun using a single projectile is prohibited. A special season east of the powerline for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Sept 11** to Dec 10. A special bow and arrow only season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Aug 28** to **Sept 10**. Bag limit = 2(1).



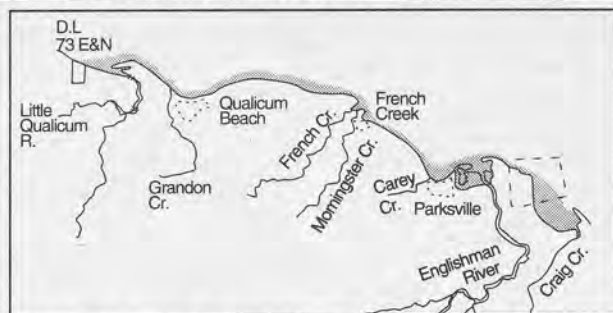
Map A16 Ladysmith - Malahat Shotgun with Shot Only Area (situated in MUs 1-2, 1-4 & 1-5). Hunting with, or the discharge of a rifle or a shotgun using a single projectile is prohibited. The special season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Sept 11** to Dec 10. A special bow and arrow season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Aug 28** to **Sept 10**. Bag limit = 2(1).



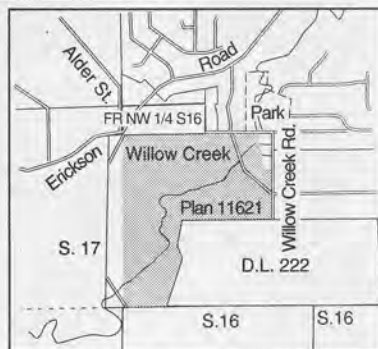
Map A17 Nanaimo River Camp Closed Area during bow only season for grouse, mule (black-tailed) deer and black bear. Use of snowmobiles and ATV's (including all motorcycles) prohibited from Sept 1 to Dec 31 (situated in MU 1-5).



Map A18 York Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-5).



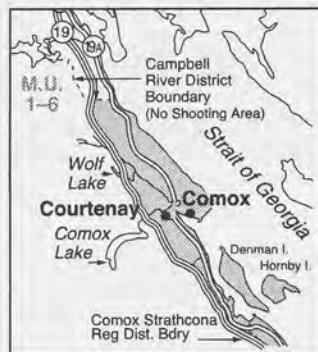
Map A19 Parksville-Qualicum Wildlife Management Area (WMA) Access Management Area (situated in MU 1-5). Closed year round to the operation of all motor vehicles.



Map A20 Willow Creek Access Management Area (situated in MU 1-6). Closed year round to the operation of all motor vehicles.



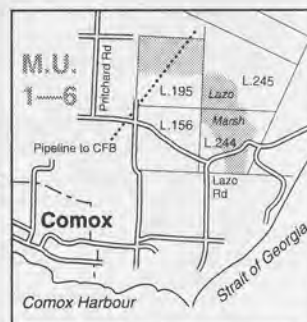
Map A21 Woodhus Slough No Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



Map A22 Courtenay - Campbell River Shotgun with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-6). Hunting with, or the discharge of a rifle or a shotgun using a single projectile is prohibited. The special season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Sept 11** to **Dec 10**. A special bow and arrow season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Aug 28** to **Sept 10**. Bag limit = 2(1).



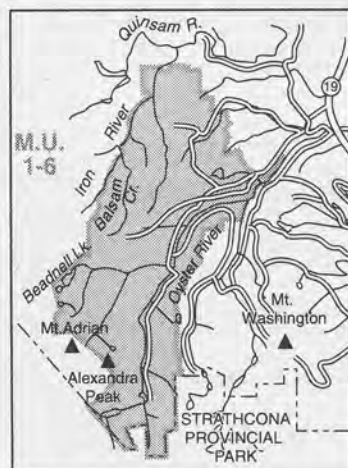
Map A23 Qualicum - Parksville Shotgun with Shot Only Area (situated in MUs 1-5, 1-6). Hunting with, or the discharge of a rifle or a shotgun using a single projectile is prohibited. A special season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Sept 11** to **Dec 10**. A special bow and arrow only season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Aug 28** to **Sept 10**. Bag limit = 2(1).



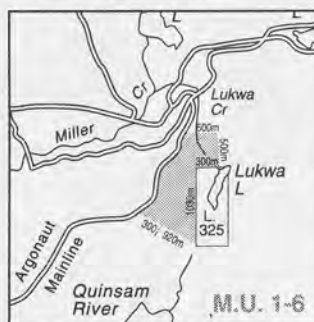
Map A24 Lazo Marsh No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



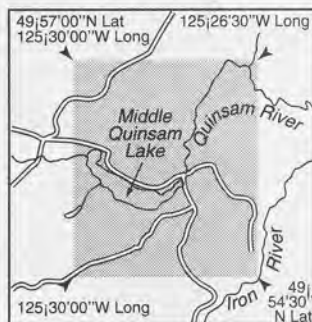
Map A25 Comox Harbour No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



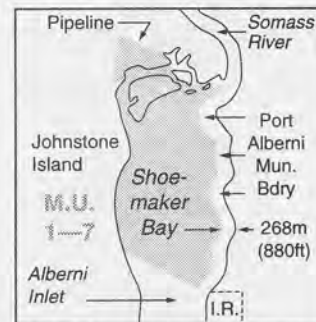
Map A29 Iron River/Oyster River Special Mule Deer Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6). Special season for 2 point or greater mule deer only is **Sept. 11** to **Dec. 10**.



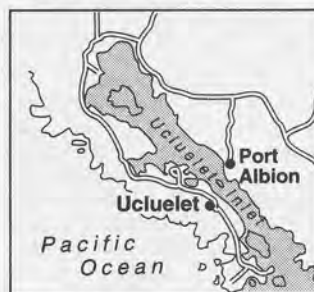
Map A26 Lukwa Lake No Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



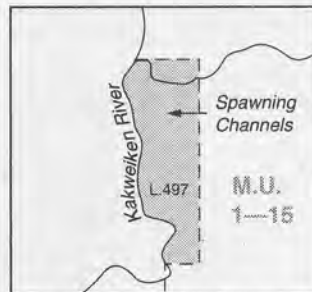
Map A27 Quinsam Coal Mine Site No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



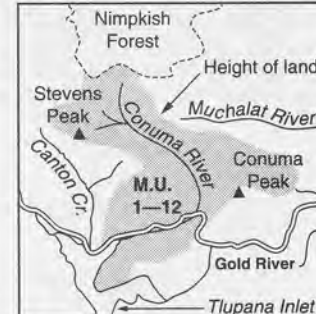
Map A28 Shoemaker Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-7).



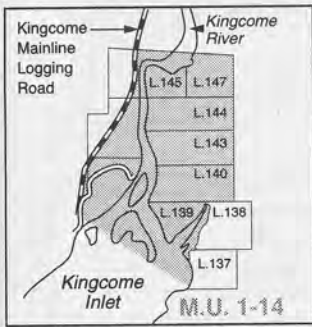
Map A30 Ucluelet Inlet No Shooting and No Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-8).



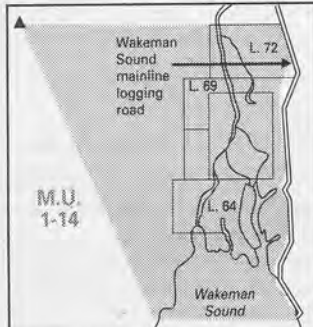
Map A31 Kakweiken River Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-15).



Map A32 Conuma River Bow Only Area (situated in MU 1-12). Open for Bow Only Hunting of all big game with open seasons in MU 1-12.



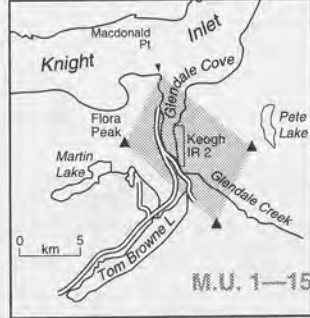
Map A33 Kingcome Inlet Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-14).



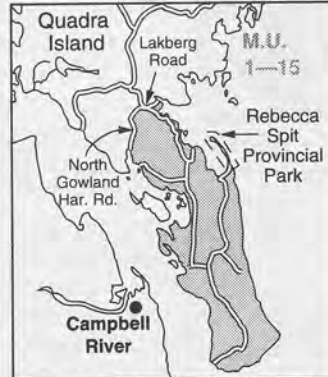
Map A34 Wakeman Sound Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-14).



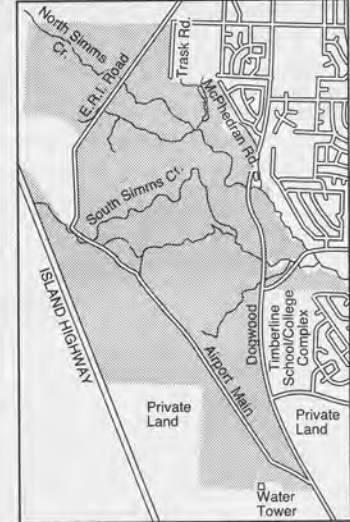
Map A37 Knight Inlet Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-15).



Map A38 Glendale Cove Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-15).



Map A35 Quadra Island Shotgun with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-15). Hunting with or the discharge of a firearm using a single projectile is prohibited. Open for antlerless deer **Sept 11** to Dec 10. A special bow and arrow only season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is from **Aug 28 to Sept 10**. Bag limit = 2(1).



Map A36 Beaver Lodge Trust Lands No Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



Map A39 Buckley Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



Map A40 Stamp Lagoon Shotgun with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-7).



Crown Publications Inc.

DISTRIBUTORS OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS AND BC SPECIALTY SHOP

Your Source ...

- BACKROAD MAPS
- LAKE SURVEY MAPS
- TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS
- CORE MANUAL
- FIREARMS SAFETY COURSE MANUAL
- IDENTIFICATION GUIDES
- SPECIAL ORDERS WELCOME

~ SPECIALIZING IN BC ~

521 Fort Street Victoria BC V8W 1E7
Tel: (250) 386-4636 Fax: (250) 386-0221
email: crown@pinc.com www.crownpub.bc.ca

TO HUNTERS

Under the *Wildlife Act*, all wildlife, dead or alive, is owned by the provincial Crown except where a person lawfully kills the wildlife and complies with all provisions of the *Wildlife Act* and regulations.

It is the hunter's responsibility to take only animals which meet the legal requirements. If you have any doubts about the legality of the animal,

DO NOT SHOOT!

REGION 2

Management Units

These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the B.C. Recreational Atlas, 5th edition.

For information on Wildlife Permits and Commercial Licences, please see page 77

Compulsory Reporting & Inspection Centres

Compulsory Inspection (CI) for hunter harvest is no longer available at MWLAP regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MWLAP website at <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/fw/wild/hunting/ci.htm> or contact the regional office for more information.

MWLAP Regional Office, Surrey: (604) 582-5200

CI contractor locations: Surrey, Agassiz, Sechelt, Squamish

Conservation Officer Service District Offices

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Cultus Lake (604) 795-8422

Powell River: (604) 485-3612

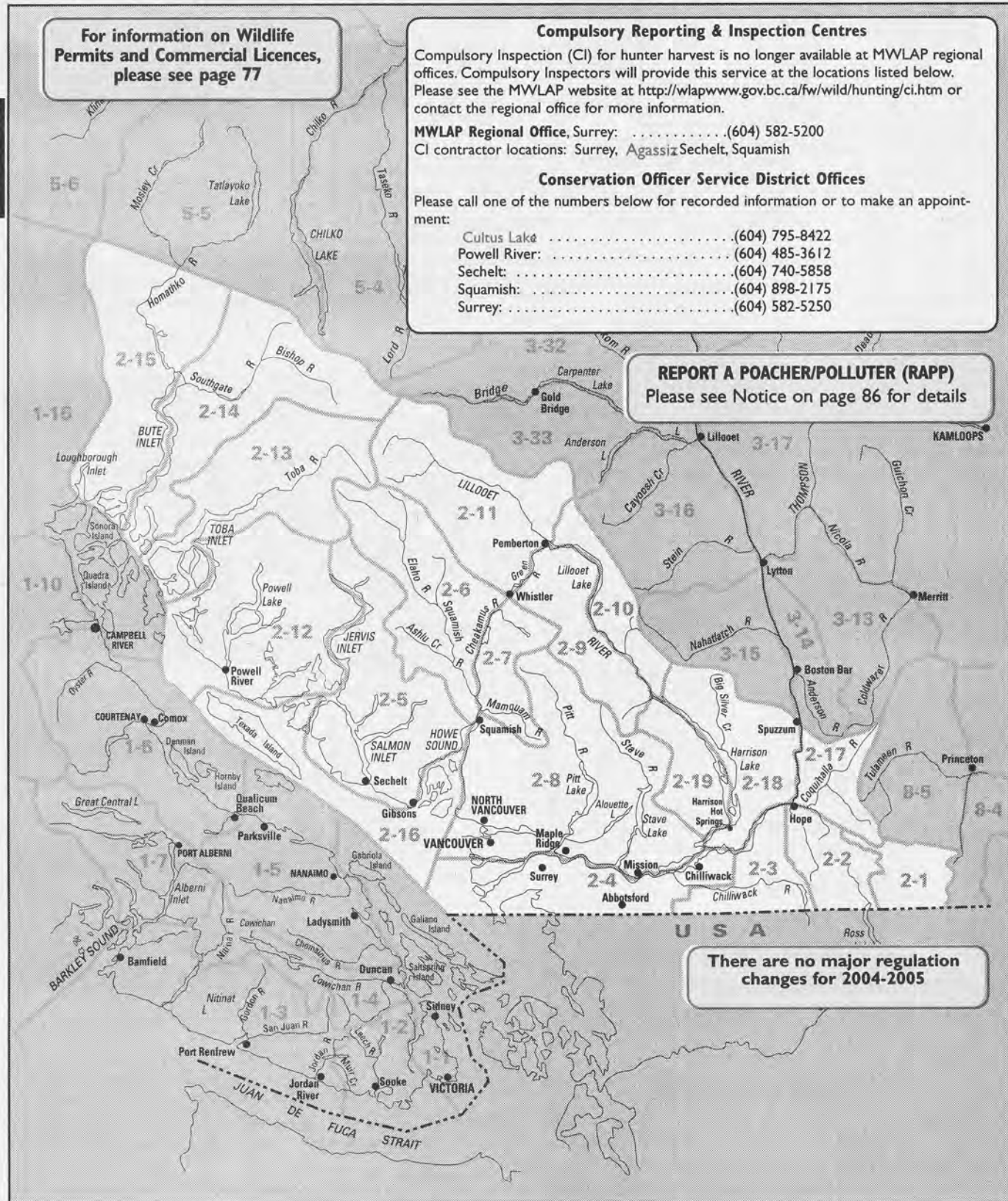
Sechelt: (604) 740-5858

Squamish: (604) 898-2175

Surrey: (604) 582-5250

REPORT A POACHER/POLLUTER (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 86 for details



There are no major regulation changes for 2004-2005

REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

Black Bear: In MUs 2-2, 2-18, 2-19 the bag limit for black bear is one. In other MUs the bag limit is two.

Deer: Unless otherwise indicated, the bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is two, one of which may be antlerless.

Grouse: The daily aggregate bag limit for blue, spruce (Franklin) and ruffed grouse is ten.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

▶ No person shall use lead shot for any purpose when discharging a firearm on any dyke or on the water side (seaward or river side) of any dyke in the municipality of Delta, or on any foreshore dyke facing Mud Bay in the city of Surrey.

▶ Fraser Valley Special Area - Hunters should take note of the special licence area in the Fraser Valley (see Map B25). These special licences are available through selected private outlets. For further information contact a government agents office.

▶ No Shooting Areas or No Hunting Areas: Hunters should be aware of these areas as outlined on page 13.

▶ Vancouver Harbour: The discharge of firearms is prohibited in Burrard Inlet east of a straightline drawn from Point Grey to Point Atkinson (Lighthouse Park).

▶ A small population of white tailed deer has become resident to the Herrling Island area (MU 2-3) near Hope, B.C. Hunters are reminded that there is no open season for white tailed deer in this area.

▶ Boundary Bay Wildlife Management Area (MU 2-4) is closed to snipe hunting. This includes all foreshore areas seaward of the dykes surrounding Boundary, Mud and Semiahmoo Bays.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

▶ Please refer to Site Restrictions section, page 11, for more information.

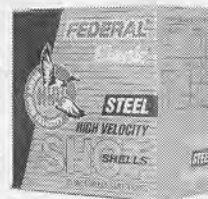
▶ In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows from September 10 to June 15 during a lawful game hunting season:

- Bishop River Provincial Park** (MU 2-14)
- Callaghan Lake Provincial Park** (MU 2-6)
- Cascade Recreation Area** (MU 2-17, 8-5)
- Chilliwack Lake Provincial Park** (MU 2-3)
- Campground area and ecological reserve remain closed to hunting.
- Clendinning Provincial Park** .. (MU 2-6)
- Coquihalla Summit Recreation Area** (MU 2-17)
- Duck Lake Protected Area** .. (MU 2-12)
- Homathko Estuary Provincial Park** (MU 2-15)
- Indian Arm Prov. Park** (MU 2-8)
- Inland Lake Provincial Park** .. (MU 2-12)
- Malaspina Provincial Park** ... (MU 2-12)
- Mount Elphinstone Provincial Park** (MU 2-5)
- Mount Richardson Provincial Park** (MU 2-5)
- Pinecone Burke Provincial Park** (MU 2-8)
- Simson Marine Park** (MU 2-16)
- Skagit Valley Prov. Park** (MU 2-2)
- is only open to the discharge of firearms from September 10 to March 31 during a lawful game hunting season.
- South Texada Island Provincial Park** (MU 2-16)
- Spiipiyus Provincial Park** (MU 2-5)
- Tantalus Provincial Park** (MU 2-6)
- Upper Lillooet River Provincial Park** (MU 2-11)

▶ Parks and Recreation Areas not listed in this section are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.

The Shell that puts Duck & Geese on the table...
...but leaves you with enough to buy a pie for dessert.

CLASSIC WATERFOWL LOADS ARE A CLASSIC VALUE, AND HAVE BEEN FOR YEARS. THE PELLETS ARE UNIFORM AND THROW TIGHT PATTERNS, WHILE HOT PRIMERS ENSURE IGNITION EVEN UNDER THE WORST CONDITIONS.



FEDERAL
Ammunition

CALL FOR REBATE OFFER!

STILLWATER SPORTS LTD.
4849 DELTA ST., DELTA, BC V4K 2T9
604-946-9933

Reg
2

BIG GAME ARCHERY

BRUNTON FULL LINE OPTIC DEALER



SALES, SERVICE & REPAIR
ARCHERY PRO-SHOP
SINCE 1989

BUSINESS HOURS: Tues., Wed., Sat. 10a.m.-5 p.m.
Thurs., & Fri., 12 noon - 9 p.m.

ADDRESS: 2044 FILUK PLACE, ABBOTSFORD, BC V2S 5P2
PHONE: 604-859-2086 EMAIL: biggamearchery@shaw.ca



SMALL STUFF WILD LIFE STUDIO

Taxidermy specializing in birds and small animals

(604) 207-0094

Rich Green
1020 Hudson Ave
Richmond, BC V7B 1J8



LOWER MAINLAND GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-Tailed)	2-2 to 2-8, 2-12 to 2-15, 2-17 to 2-19	Bucks	Sept 10 - Dec 15	2
	2-9 to 2-11	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 30	2
	2-16	★Bucks	Sept 10 - Dec 15	2
	2-16	▼★Antlerless	Oct 21 - Oct 31	1
	2-16	★Antlerless	Nov 5 - Nov 20	1
Bow Only Season	2-2 to 2-19	★Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	2
Bow Only Season	▲2-16	Either Sex	Dec 16 - Jan 15/2005	3(2)

★ In those portions of MU 2-16 being Bowen Island and Texada Island, the bag limit for deer is 3(2). See Map B20 for special seasons and restrictions on Bowen Island. - Season dates above do not apply on Bowen Island.

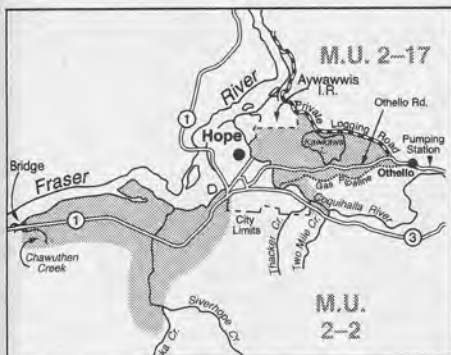
▼ Hunters must be under the age of 19. ▲ Texada Island only.

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MOUNTAIN GOAT	2-5		Sept 10 - Oct 15	1
	★2-6		Sept 10 - Sept 30	1
	▼2-12 to 2-15		Sept 10 - Oct 31	1
★See Map B5. ▼See Maps B12, B14.				
BLACK BEAR	2-3 to 2-17		Sept 10 - Nov 30	2
	2-3 to 2-17		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	2
	2-2, 2-18, 2-19		Sept 10 - Nov 30	1
	2-2, 2-18, 2-19		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	1
	2-3 to 2-17		Sept 1 - Sept 9	2
Bow Only Season	2-2, 2-18, 2-19		Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
WOLF	2-5, 2-6, 2-11 to 2-16		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2005	3
COYOTE	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
RACCOON, SKUNK	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
SNOWSHOE HARE	2-5 to 2-19		Aug 1 - March 31/2005	10 (daily)
	2-5 to 2-19		April 1/2005 - April 30/2005	10 (daily)
BOBCAT	2-2 to 2-19		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2005	5
COUGAR	2-2 to 2-19		Nov 15 - Mar 31/2005	2
GROUSE BLUE, SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) AND RUFFED				
	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 10 - Dec 15	10(30)
Bow Only Season	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 1 - Sept 9	10(30)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
PTARMIGAN	2-2, 2-3, 2-5 to 2-19		Sept 10 - Dec 15	5(15)
Bow Only Season	2-2, 2-3, 2-5 to 2-19		Sept 1 - Sept 9	5(15)
PHEASANT (COCKS ONLY)	2-4, 2-8		Oct 9 - Dec 5	2(6)
Hunting permitted from one-half hour before sunrise to one-half hour after sunset.				
BAND-TAILED PIGEON	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 15 - Sept 30	5(10)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	2-2 to 2-10, 2-12 to 2-19		Oct 9 - Jan 21/2005	10(20)
	2-11		Sept 10 - Dec 23	10(20)
Boundary Bay Wildlife Management Area is closed to Snipe hunting. Consideration is being given to extend this closure to other foreshore areas (ie. Roberts and Sturgeon Banks) in future hunting seasons.				
DUCKS	2-2 to 2-10, 2-12 to 2-19		Oct 9 - Jan 21/2005	8(16)
	2-11		Sept 10 - Dec 23	8(16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see pages 16 & 17. See special area maps.				
BRANT	2-4		Mar 1/2005 - Mar 10/2005	2(4)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	2-4, 2-5		Oct 9 - Jan 2/2005	▲5(10)
	2-4, 2-5		Feb 20/2005 - Mar 10/2005	▲5(10)
▲The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5, except in MU's 2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18 and 2-19 where 5 Canada geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2. See pages 16 & 17. See special area maps.				
CANADA GEESE	2-5 to 2-7, 2-9, 2-10, 2-12 to 2-17		Oct 9 - Jan 21/2005	5(10)
	2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18, 2-19		Sept 11 - Sept 19	▲5(10)
	2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18, 2-19		Oct 9 - Nov 28	▲5(10)
	2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18, 2-19		Dec 18 - Jan 2/2005	▲5(10)
	2-2 to ★2-4, 2-8, 2-18, 2-19		Feb 12/2005 - Mar 10/2005	▲5(10)
	2-11		Sept 10 - Dec 23	5(10)
★In MU 2-4 in the Municipality of Delta, the open season DOES NOT apply to the area within 100 metres of any dyke. The 100 metre restriction does not apply to that portion of Delta known as Westham Island.				
▲The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5, except in MU's 2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18 and 2-19 where 5 Canada geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS:				
DUCKS	2-2 to 2-10, 2-12 to 2-19		★Oct 2 - 3	8(16)
CANADA GEESE	2-2 to 2-10, 2-12 to 2-19		★Oct 2 - 3	▲5(10)
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	2-4, 2-5		★Oct 2 - 3	▲5(10)
DUCKS	2-11		★Sept 4 - 5	8(16)
CANADA GEESE	2-11		★Sept 4 - 5	5(10)

★Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 19 (see pages 6 & 7 for details)

The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17. See special area maps.

▲The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5, except in MU's 2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18 and 2-19 where 5 Canada geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2.



Map B1 Hope No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-2, 2-17).

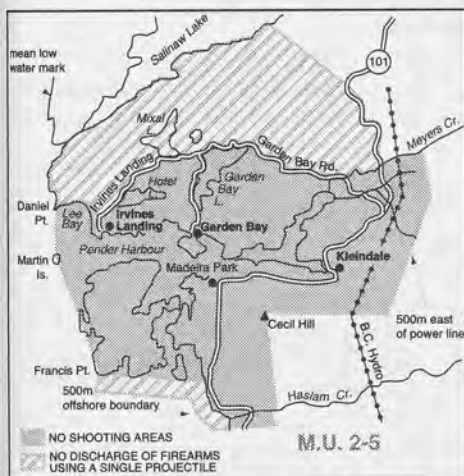
CALIBRE GUNS INC.
ABBOTSFORD, BC

Rifles, Scopes,
Shotguns, Used Guns,
Consignment Sales,
Handguns, Appraisals

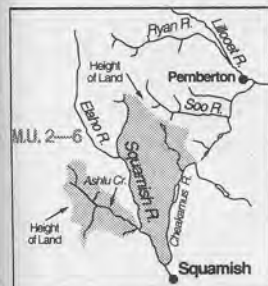
Visit our Education Centre for
Firearm, Hunting & Reloading Courses

www.calibreguns.com

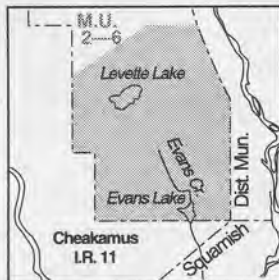
Phone/Fax: 604-533-5533



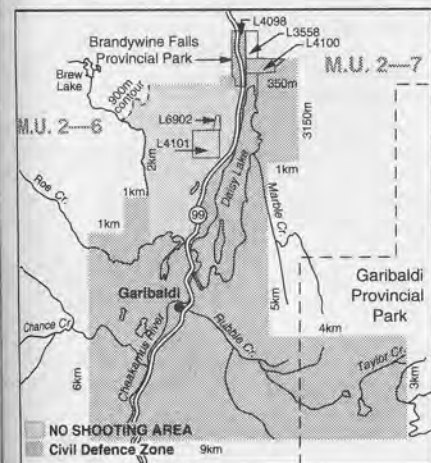
Map B2 Pender Harbour No Shooting Area and Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-5).



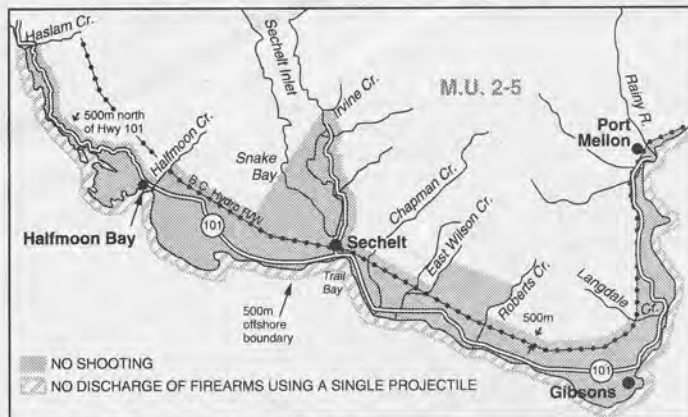
Map B5 Ashlu - Squamish Rivers Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 2-6).



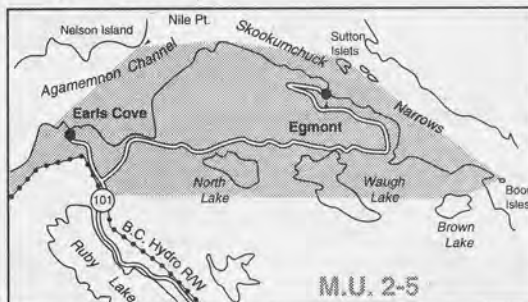
Map B6 Evans Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-6).



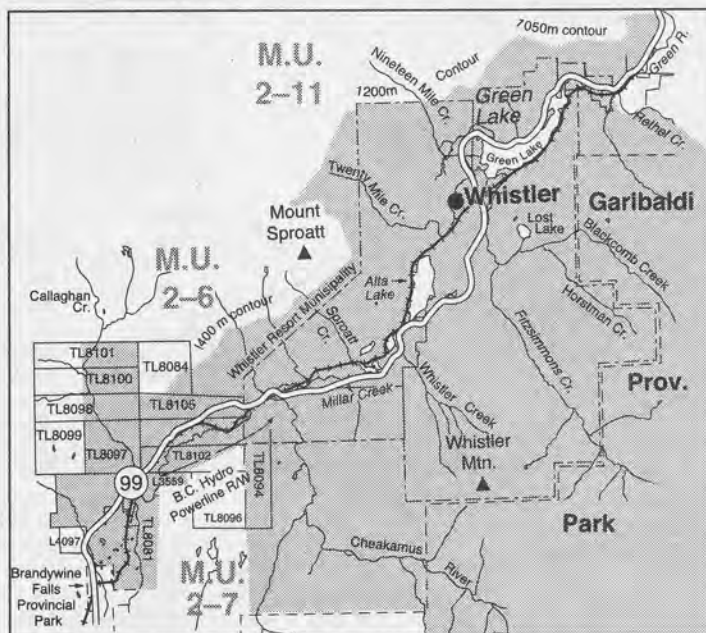
Map B7 Garibaldi No Shooting Area and Garibaldi Civil Defence Zone. This is a high risk slide area. Persons who hunt or trap in this area do so at their own risk (situated in MUs 2-6 and 2-7).



Map B3 Sechelt/Gibsons No Shooting Area and Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-5).



Map B4 Waugh Lake - Skookumchuck No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-5).

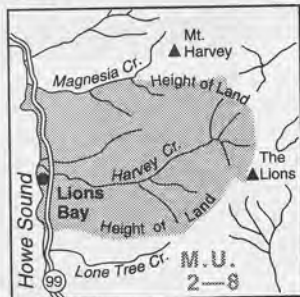


Map B8 Whistler No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 2-6, 2-7, 2-11).

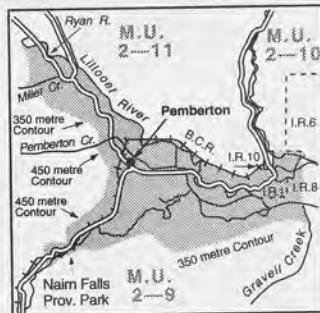
Reg
2



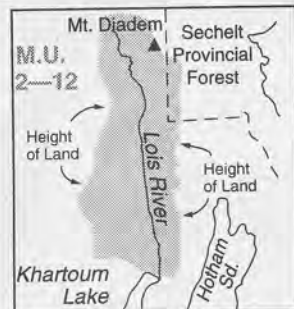
Map B9 Squamish No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-8).



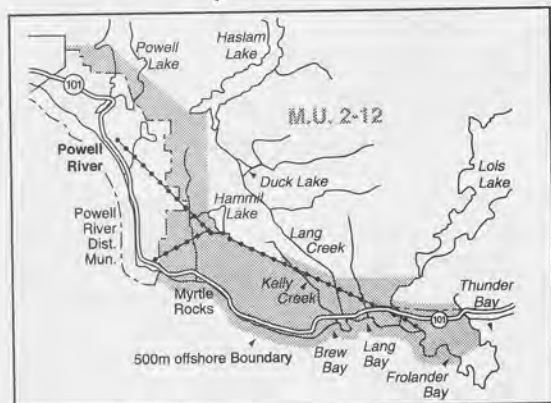
Map B10 Lion's Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-8).



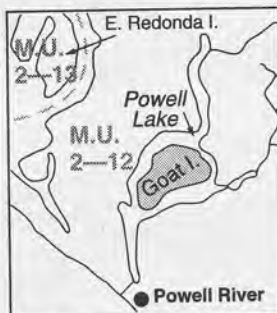
Map B11 Pemberton Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-9, 2-10, 2-11). The discharge of firearms using other than shot is prohibited.



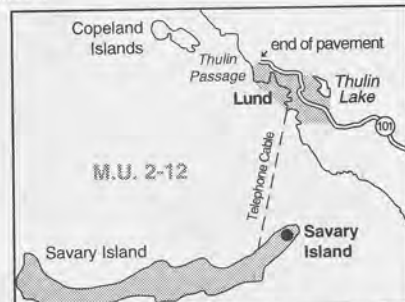
Map B12 Lois River Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 2-12).



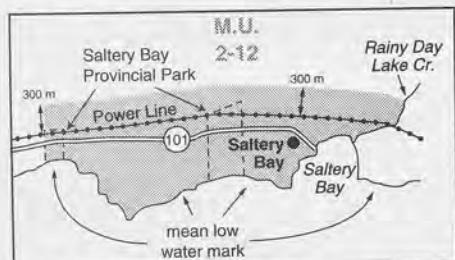
Map B13 Powell River Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-12). The discharge of firearms using other than shot is prohibited.



Map B14 Goat Island Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 2-12).



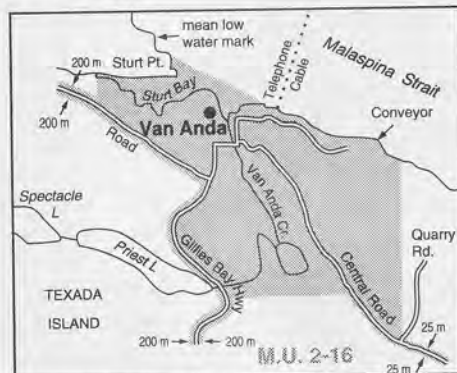
Map B15 Lund No Shooting Area and Savary Island Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-12).



Map B16 Salter Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-12).



Map B17 Keats Island (situated in MU 2-16). The discharge of rifles is prohibited.



Map B18 Van Anda No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-16).

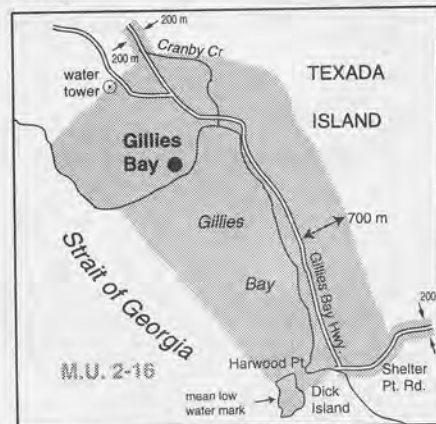


Map B19 Blubber Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-16).



Map B20 Bowen Island No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-16). Special Bow Season for mule (black-tailed) deer (cross-bows prohibited). Bucks: Sept 1 to Dec 15. Antlerless: Nov 5 to Dec 5; Any deer Jan 1 to Jan 15/2005. Bag Limit:

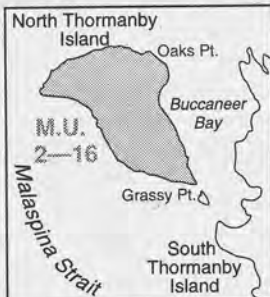
3(2). On Bowen Island hunting is prohibited within 150 metres of any public highway, school building, school yard, public park, playground, church, workshop, place of business, dwelling or farm building. Hunting on private land by owner's permission only. Trespassing is an offence.



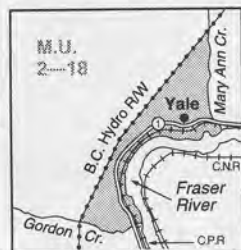
Map B21 Gillies Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-16).



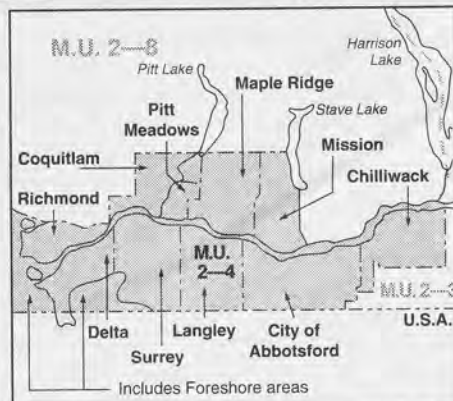
Map B22 Central Road/ Shelter Point Road No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-16).



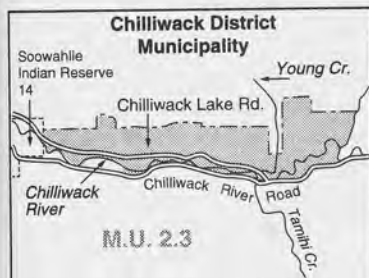
Map B23 North Thormanby Island No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 2-16).



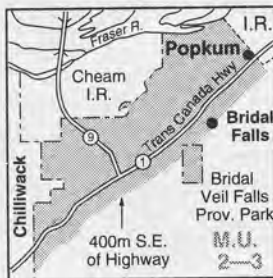
Map B24 Yale No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-18).



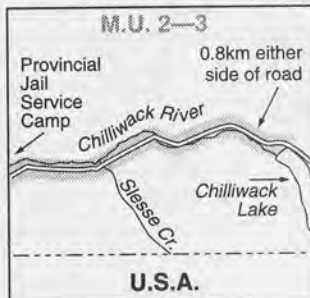
Map B25 Fraser Valley Special Licence Hunting Area (FVSLHA) (situated in MUs 2-4, 2-8). All persons hunting within MU 2-4 & those portions of MU 2-8 within the corporate limits of the corporation of the district of Maple Ridge, the corporation of the district of Pitt Meadows, the district of Mission, the corporation of the district of Coquitlam are required to purchase a Fraser Valley Special Area Hunting Licence (\$10.00) in addition to other Provincial licences and for hunting migratory game birds, the Migratory Bird Licence. Evidence of \$1,000,000.00 Public Liability and Property Damage insurance valid while in the field for the regular hunting season will be required. A FVSLHA brochure will be available in September.



Map B26 Chilliwack Valley Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-3). The discharge of firearms using a single projectile is prohibited.



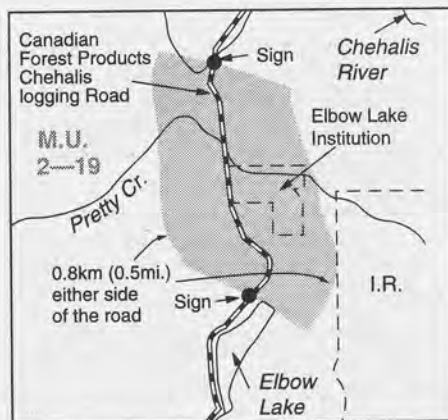
Map B27 Popkum No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-3).



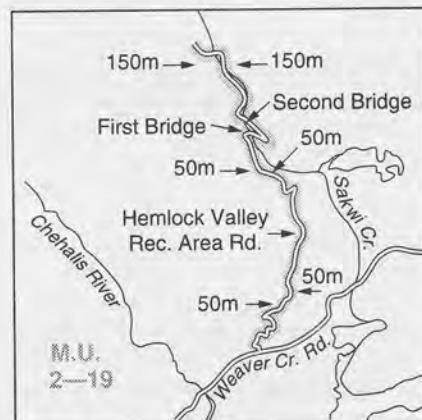
Map B28 Provincial Jail Camp No. 1 No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-3).



Map B29 Buntzen Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-8).



Map B30 Elbow Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-19).



Map B31 Hemlock Valley No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-19).

Downtown Langley

HUNTING

- Camouflage Gear
- Optics
- Firearms
- Ammunition
- Mail Orders
- Insurance claims
- Excellent selection of Equipment
- Authorized Gunsmith on Premises

KAHLES

SCOPES AND BINOCULARS

❖ LANGLEY GUNS AND TACKLE ❖

20568C 56th Avenue, Langley, BC V3A 3Z1 Tel/Fax (604) 530-7899

**EXTEND YOUR SEASON
WITH
EXCALIBUR CROSSBOWS**

FIREARMS SAFETY COURSES & TESTS

SWAROVSKI

SAFETY GUIDELINES FOR HUNTERS IN BEAR COUNTRY

Reduce Your Risk of Encountering a Bear^{1,3}

Most bears will avoid contact with humans if possible so by following these guidelines you can greatly reduce your chance of having an unwanted close encounter with one.

- Avoid camping on lakeshores, river banks, game trails, berry patches or other sites that may be frequented by bears.
- Keep odors to a minimum on your person and in your camp. Store food, grain, hay, pellets and any smelly materials in containers that keep odors in and bears out. Hang them out of reach of bears and away from sleeping tents.
- Dispose of fish offal in fast moving streams or the deep part of a lake, never along streambanks or lakeshores.
- Avoid places where bear sign (fresh scat, tracks, overturned rocks and logs, large areas of turf dug up, claw marks, bite marks and hair on trees) is abundant.
- If you sense a bear may be in the area shout or make other noise to let it know you're there and/or scare it away.
- Avoid carrion and recent kill sites (gutpiles, heads, bones left in the area). Watch and smell for carrion. Presence of ravens and magpies often indicates a carcass or gutpile is nearby.
- Approach any downed animal or hanging meat carefully if it's been left unattended for any length of time. If a bear has claimed the meat, abandon it. It is not appropriate to destroy a bear under these circumstances unless your safety is directly threatened.
- Keep a reputable brand of pepper spray in easy reach and know how to use it.

After a Kill²

Game meat can be a strong attractant for bears. To avoid problems with bears, be sure to handle and store it accordingly.

- Gut, pack and remove the carcass from the areas as soon as possible.
- Immediately separate the carcass from the gut pile.
- Never leave a gut pile or carcass on or near a trail.
- If you have to leave a carcass, hang it out of reach of a bear, at least 4 meters above the ground, 1.5 meters from the top and side supports and at least 100 meters from

any campsite. Cut it into pieces if necessary. Some hunters leave an article of clothing on the carcass to discourage a bear.

- Always leave the carcass where you can see it from a distance and preferably where you can approach it from upwind.

Returning to a Carcass²

- Observe the carcass with binoculars from a safe distance before approaching. If the carcass has been moved or partially buried be extremely cautious and alert to the presence of a bear.
- Make noise and approach from upwind if possible.
- If a bear has claimed the carcass, leave it alone. Do not risk your safety or the bear's. It is unethical as well as illegal to kill a bear to defend hunted game.

If You Encounter a Bear³

Bears are very intelligent and complex animals. Each bear and each encounter is unique; there is no single strategy that will work in all situations.

- **Stay calm.** Most bears don't want to attack you; they usually want to avoid you and ensure you're not a threat. Bears may bluff their way out of an encounter by charging and then turning away at the last second. Bears may also react defensively by woofing, growling, snapping their jaws, and laying their ears back.
- **Don't drop your pack.** It can provide protection.
- **Back away slowly; never run!** Bears can run as fast as a racehorse, both uphill and downhill.
- **Talk calmly and firmly.** If a bear rears on its hind legs and waves its nose about, it is trying to identify you. Remain still and talk calmly so it knows you are a human and not a prey animal. A scream or sudden movement may trigger an attack.
- **Leave the area or take a detour.** If this is impossible, wait until the bear moves away. Always leave the bear an escape route.

Bear Attacks³

Bears do not like surprises. Try to avoid such encounters by being alert and making noise.

If you surprise a bear, and it defends itself:

If you have bear pepper spray, use it. If contact has occurred or is imminent, **PLAY DEAD!** Lie on your stomach with legs apart. Protect your face, the back of your head and neck with your arms. Remain still until the bear leaves the area. These attacks seldom last more than a few minutes. While fighting back usually increases the intensity of such an attack, in some cases it has caused the bear to leave. If the attack continues for more than several minutes, consider fighting back. Use of a firearm during this type of encounter may aggravate the situation.

If a bear stalks you and then attacks, or attacks at night:

DON'T PLAY DEAD - FIGHT BACK! First - try to escape, preferably to a building, car or up a tree. If you can't escape, or if the bear follows, use bear spray, or shout and try to intimidate the bear. Do whatever it takes to let the bear know you are not easy prey. If absolutely necessary destroy the bear with a firearm. This kind of attack is very rare but can be very serious because it often means the bear is looking for food and preying on you.

Bear Pepper Spray^{2,3}

Bear pepper spray is no replacement for common sense but is recommended for anyone travelling or working in bear country.

No deterrent is 100% effective, but compared to all others, including firearms, bear pepper spray has demonstrated the most success in fending off threatening and attacking bears and preventing injury to the person and animal involved. The proper use of bear pepper spray will reduce the number of bears killed in self-defense and reduce human injuries caused by bears.

If you plan to carry bear pepper spray, be aware that wind, spray distance, rain and product shelf life can all influence its effectiveness. Carefully read directions on the can prior to your trip.

¹ Adapted with permission from the Center for Wildlife Information

² Adapted with permission from the Interagency Grizzly Bear Committee

³ Adapted with permission from Parks Canada

ERIC GANDER & SONS TAXIDERM LTD
 "A TWO GENERATION FAMILY BUSINESS"
 GAME HEADS,
 RUGS, BIRDS, FISH
 LIFE SIZE MOUNTS
 OUR SPECIALTY!

ph. (604) 597-2414
 fax 597-8245

LARGE SHOWROOM
 16084 FRASER HWY SURREY B.C. V3S 2W8
 Web site: www.ganderandsons.com

BOORMAN ARCHERY

"HOME OF THE OLYMPICS"
 www.boormanarchery.com
 ph (604) 524-1674 fax (604) 524-1382
 420 E. Columbia St.
 New Westminster BC V3L 3W9

ENNIS FARMS
 Domestic and Game

• Custom Game Cutting
 • Quality Beef & Pork
 • Custom Cutting
 • Custom Sausage
 • Curing and Smoking

Rick or Mark Hallwachs
 21896 - 40th Avenue, Langley, B.C. V2Z 1N7
 Phone: (604) 530-1810 Fax: (604) 530-1810

HABITAT CONSERVATION TRUST FUND

Here is a sample of wildlife projects that your hunting licence surcharges are supporting in 2004/2005. A complete list of approved projects can be found on the Habitat Conservation Trust Fund (HCTF) website at www.hctf.ca.

Ducks Unlimited Canada Wetland Partnership

Program – Continued support to work in partnership with Ducks Unlimited Canada towards wetland conservation in BC and implementation of the North American Waterfowl Management Plan, through acquisition, enhancement and management projects - \$150,000

Public Conservation Assistance Fund – Continued support for the partnership between HCTF and the Public Conservation Assistance Fund to fund volunteer fish and wildlife conservation projects across BC - \$100,000

Blue Grouse Inventory on Southeastern Vancouver Island

– A new project that will assess the relationship of population levels to habitat variables by using point-count hooting surveys in varying habitat on SE Vancouver Island during two breeding seasons - \$27,940.

Lower Mainland Roosevelt Elk Recovery – Continued support for previous work funded by HCTF, and additional assistance from local sportsman's clubs, the guide outfitter and numerous others, to establish viable elk populations in priority areas of the Sunshine Coast and Lower Mainland region by trapping and translocating elk from urban areas to remote wilderness areas - \$43,785.

Stewardship and Restoration of "Columbian" Sharp-tailed Grouse Populations and Habitat

– In partnership with MWLAP, continued funding towards research, local stewardship, monitoring and habitat enhancement/restoration activities to increase "Columbian" sharp-tailed grouse populations to viable levels - \$45,006

Hoodoo / Hofert Property – Funding towards purchase of this 4137-ha. property in the Columbia Valley that will conserve critical ungulate winter / spring ranges, migration corridors and critical habitat for several listed species - \$200,000

West Kootenay Ungulates – Continued support for the use of prescribed burning to enhance critical winter habitats of ungulates in the West Kootenay - \$33,000

Peace River Prescribed Burns – Continued funding for the use of prescribed burning to enhance key wintering habitats for ungulates in the Peace Region - \$60,000

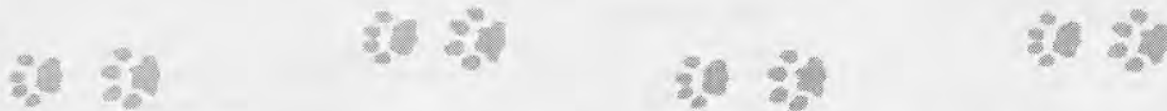
Vaseux Fire Restoration Demonstration Project

– Funding provided for a long term monitoring project of post wildfire ecosystem recovery for the conservation of California Bighorn Sheep and other species. - \$28,650

Defining Predator Landscaping – Continued support for determining the distribution, movement and habitat selection of wolves and grizzly bears in the northern Rockies in relation to ungulate prey - \$28,000.



Reg
2



Cougar Prints

Gohar's Taxidermy

5885 Hopedale Road
Chilliwack, B.C. V2R 5R1

Phone: 1-604-316-2387
Cell: 604-897-7862

Hunt Hog Wild

Great wild boar!
Large tuskers!
Naturally raised so the animals are wild!

- In the HUNT business for 14 years!
- Supplier to many US Hunting Lodges...
- Rustic Accommodations & Meals Supplied on request!

CALL/FAX Deb or Earl to Book Your Hunt!
780-786-4627 Mayerthorpe, AB www.hogwild.ab.ca

HUB SPORTS ARCHERY

ARCHERY PRO SHOP

BC'S LARGEST BOW SELECTION

* FREE BOW SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN BC

Ph: 1-604-859-8316
Fx: 1-604-859-5204
ABBOTSFORD, BC

HOYT • MATHEWS • BOWTECH • PSE • AR

www.hubsports.com

ITALIAN SPORTING GOODS

1990 LTD.

**Complete on site
GUNSMITHING**

**Accessories, Optics
Gore tex clothing
Gore tex boots**

**Shotguns, Rifles
Handguns, Safes
Knives, Gun cases**

**Largest selection of
NEW AND USED
FIREARMS
TRADES WELCOME**

Come see our Selection of:

Beretta, Sako, Tikka, Browning, Bushnell, Swarovski, Zeiss, Leupold, Tasco, Winchester, Remington, Blaser, Sauer, Benelli, Ruger, Weatherby, Glock, Sig Sauer, H&K, Hammerli, Colt, Magnum Research, Kimber, Walther, Steyr, Springfield Armory, CZ, Para Ordinance, Smith & Wesson, Khaless... and many more!

**CALL TOLL FREE
1-877-225-4741**

Ask for Gino, Mike, Joe,
Danny, Steve or Victor

HOME OF THE HUNTER

804 Renfrew Street,
Vancouver BC, Canada V5K 4B6
Phone: 604-254-7513
Fax: 604-254-7550
E-mail:
sales@italiansportinggoods.com

REGION 3

These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the B.C. Recreational Atlas, 5th edition.

Compulsory Reporting & Inspection Centres

Compulsory Inspection for hunter harvest is no longer available at MWLAP regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MWLAP website at <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/fw> or contact the regional office for more information.

MWLAP Regional Office, Kamloops:(250) 371-6200

CI Locations: Kamloops, Lillooet

Conservation Officer Service District Offices

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Clearwater(250) 674-3722

Kamloops(250) 371-6281

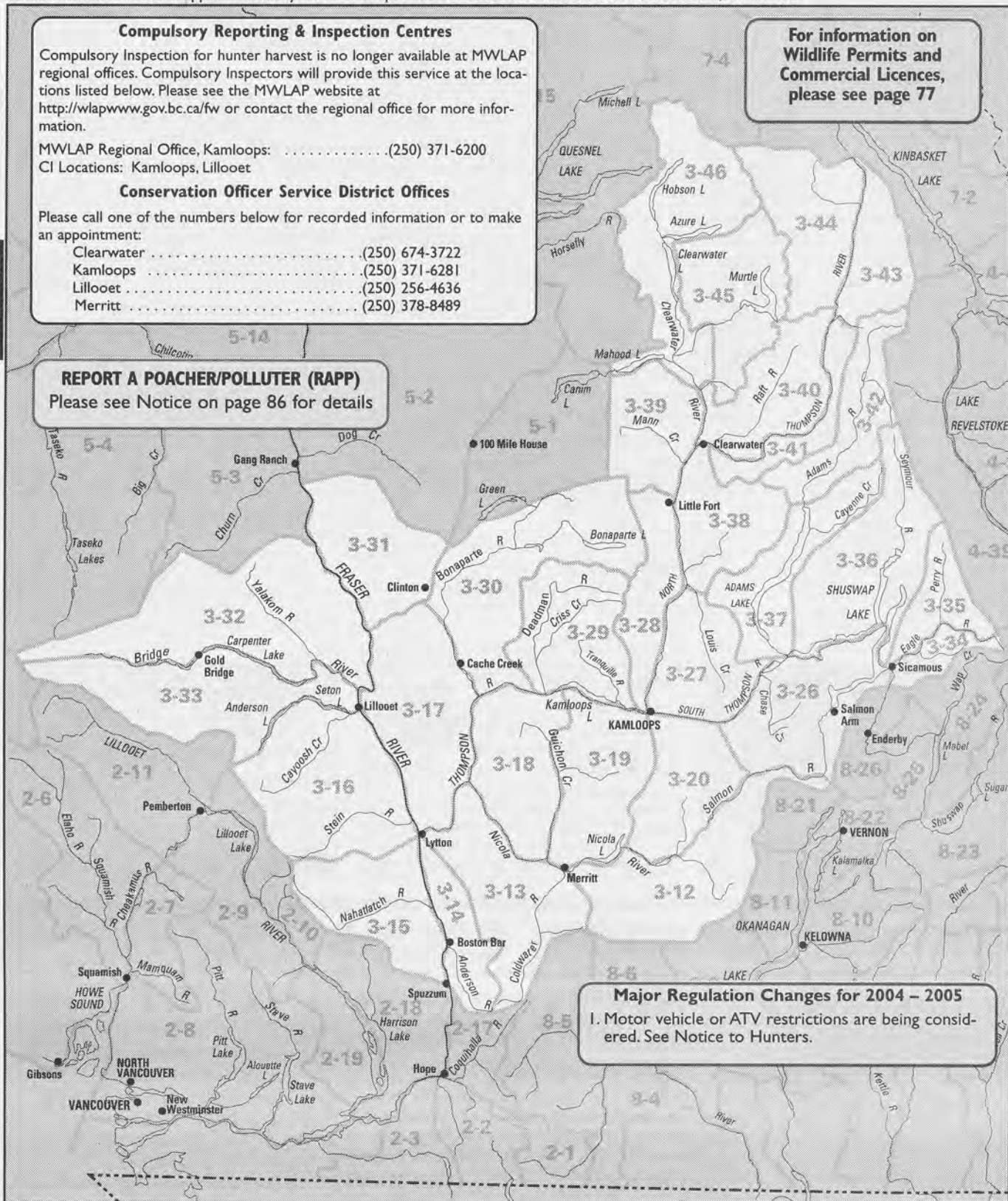
Lillooet(250) 256-4636

Merritt(250) 378-8489

For information on
Wildlife Permits and
Commercial Licences,
please see page 77

REPORT A POACHER/POLLUTER (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 86 for details



Major Regulation Changes for 2004 - 2005

1. Motor vehicle or ATV restrictions are being considered. See Notice to Hunters.

REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

Deer: The aggregate bag limit for deer is 3. The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is 2, but only one may be a buck. Antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer are under Limited Entry Hunting only. The bag limit for white-tailed deer is 1 buck.

VEHICLE RESTRICTIONS

Information signs are posted at the points of closure for the benefit of hunters – but it is the hunter's responsibility to recognize the closures whether a sign is in place or not.

The operation of motor vehicles is prohibited or restricted in the following areas. Contact Kamloops Regional Office for details.

Skull Mountain Special Resource Mountain Zone (MU 3-28) other than on indicated open roads (see Map C18) or under permit from MWLAP, from Sept. 1 to Dec. 10.

Lac du Bois - Dewdrop in MU 3-29. See Map C15.

Watersheds of Miledge, Chappell and Lempriere Creeks above 1700 m in MU 3-44 (snowmobiles are permitted in designated area between December 1 and May 31). See Map C16.

Above the 1920 m elevation in MU 3-32 in the following areas:

- China Head Mountain (excluding the Yalakom-Big Bar Road)

- Nine Mile Ridge

- Red Mountain - French Mountain

- Hogback Mountain

Spruce Lake Closed Area in MU 3-32. See Map C14.

Porcupine Meadows Provincial Park. See Map C12.

The operation of all motor vehicles to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited in the following areas:

- watershed of Clinton Creek. See Map C13.

- Greenstone Mountain Burn (except for Duffy Lake Road, Beaton Lake Road and Greenstone Mountain Road) (MU 3-19). See Map C6.

The operation of snowmobiles is prohibited in the Chappell Creek Closed Area in MU 3-44 (the Chappell Trail is open to snowmobile use between December 1 and May 31). See Map C17.

The recreational use of snowmobiles in the Monashee/Selkirk Mountains area (near Revelstoke) above 1300 m and below 2100 m is prohibited during the period Dec. 15 to April 15 (includes use of snowmobiles for hunting and commercial backcountry recreation). Use of snowmobiles for industrial access purposes is exempted. (MUs 3-36, 4-38, 4-39). See Map D46.

The use of snowmobiles to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport equipment or supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting or transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in MUs 3-28, 3-45 and 3-46. An authorized trapper is exempt from this restriction with respect to the trapping of furbearing animals.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION & REPORTING

In addition to those species requiring Compulsory Inspection or Compulsory Reporting provincially, all moose taken and all mule deer or white-tailed deer taken during the youth or bow only seasons in Region 3 must be Compulsory Reported within 30 days of the date of kill. See page 21 for requirements.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

The Thompson Region will be considering motor vehicle or ATV restrictions for the purpose of hunting in some areas of Region 3 for the 2005/2006 hunting season. WLAP staff request hunters' comments and suggestions with respect to this proposal. Please send comments to Doug Jury at the Kamloops regional office.

No Shooting Areas: Hunters should note Highway No Shooting Areas as outlined on page 13.

Hunting and the discharge of firearms are prohibited in MU 3-45 (Wells Gray Provincial Park).

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

Please refer to Site Restrictions section, page 11, for more information.

Parks, Recreation Areas & Protected Areas marked with an asterisk (*) are exempt from the No Hunting No Shooting Restriction within 400m of the centre line of park roads. These parks are NOT exempt from Highway No Shooting and No Hunting Areas as described on page 13.

In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks, Recreation Areas & Protected Areas are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a lawful game hunting season.

Adams Lake Marine Prov. Park (MU 3-37)

Anstey-Hunakwa Protected Area*

(MU 3-36)

Arrowstone Provincial Park (MU 3-30)

Banana Island Provincial Park (MU 3-27)

Bedard Aspen Provincial Park* (MU 3-17)

Blue Earth Lake Provincial Park (MU 3-17)

Blue River Black Spruce Provincial Park

(MU 3-43, 3-44)

Blue River Pine Prov. Park (MU 3-40, 3-44)

Bonaparte Provincial Park* (MU 3-29, 3-30)

Includes the former Bare Lake Access

Management Area

Buse Lake Protected Area (MU 3-20)

Caligata Lake Provincial Park (MU 3-40)

Chasm Provincial Park* (MU 3-30)

Chu Chua Cottonwood Provincial Park

(MU 3-26, 3-38)

Cornwall Hills Provincial Park* (MU 3-17)

Dunn Peak Protected Area*

(MU 3-38, 3-39)

Eakin Creek Canyon Provincial Park

(MU 3-28)

Eakin Creek Floodplains Provincial Park*

(MU 3-28, 3-29)

Edge Hills Provincial Park* (MU 3-31)

Elephant Hill Provincial Park

(MU 3-17, 3-30)

Emar Lakes Provincial Park* (MU 3-39)

Finn Creek Provincial Park

(MU 3-40, 3-41)

Harbour Dudgeon Lakes Provincial Park

(MU 3-42)

Harry Lake Aspen Provincial Park*

(MU 3-17)

High Lakes Basin Provincial Park

(MU 3-30)

Lac du Bois Grasslands Provincial Park*

(MU 3-28, 3-29)

See Map C15

Marble Range Provincial Park (MU 3-31)

McConnell Lakes Provincial Park (MU 3-19)

Mehatl Provincial Park (MU 3-15)

Momich Lakes Provincial Park* (MU 3-37)

Mount Griffin Protected Area

(MUs 3-34, 8-24)

Mount Savona Provincial Park* (MU 3-18)

Mud Lake Delta Provincial Park (MU 3-43)

Nahatlatch Provincial Park (MU 3-15)

Nahatlatch Lakes Protected Area

(MU 3-15)

North Thompson Islands Provincial Park

(MU 3-38)

North Thompson Oxbows East Provincial Park

(MU 3-44)

North Thompson Oxbows Jensen Island Provincial Park

(MU 3-28)

North Thompson Oxbows-Manteau Provincial Park

(MU 3-44)

Oregon Jack Provincial Park* (MU 3-17)

Painted Bluffs Provincial Park (MU 3-29)

Pennask Creek Protected Area (MU 3-12)

Porcupine Meadows Provincial Park

(MU 3-28, 3-29)

Includes former Porcupine Ridge Access

Management Area

Pukeashun Protected Area (MU 3-36)

Pyramid Creek Falls Prov. Park (MU 3-42)

Roche Lake Provincial Park* (MU 3-20)

Six Mile Hill Protected Area (MU 3-19)

Spruce Lake Protected Area (MU 3-32)

Stein Valley Nlaka'pamux Heritage Provincial Park

(MU 3-16)

Taweel Provincial Park* (MU 3-39)

Trepanier Protected Area (MU 3-12)

Tsintsunko Lakes Prov. Park (MU 3-29)

Tunkwa Provincial Park* (MU 3-18)

Hunting and the discharge of firearms are

prohibited within the Tunkwa Lake Sanctuary.

This area designated is the largest island in

Tunkwa Lake.

Upper Adams River Provincial Park*

(MU 3-37, 3-42)

Upper Seymour Provincial Park*

(MU 3-36)

Walhachin Oxbows Provincial Park

(MU 3-18)

Wells Gray Provincial Park

(MU 3-39*, 3-40*, 3-46);

Reg
3

► Those portions of the park within MUs 3-40, 3-46 are only open to the discharge of firearms from September 20 to May 31 during a lawful game hunting season; Stillwater and Battle Mt. and Clearwater River (westside) roads are exempt from No Hunting No Shooting Restriction; Hunting and the discharge of firearms are prohibited in MU 3-45.

Wire Cache Provincial Park

.....(MU 3-41)

The following Provincial Parks are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during the lawful game hunting season, Sept. 20 to April 15:

Cinemousun Narrows Prov. Park

.....(MUs 3-26, 3-36)

Shuswap Lake Marine Provincial Park

.....(MUs 3-36, 3-26)

► Parks and Recreation Areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.



Someday Retrievers
KAMLOOPS, BC

PROFESSIONAL TRAINER & BREEDER of TOP GUN DOGS

Puppies & Starter Dogs Available

LINDA CLINE

e-mail: lcline@somedayretrievers.com

Phone: (250) 374-5755

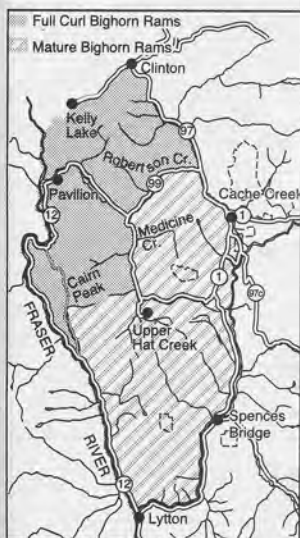
www.somedayretrievers.com

**ENGLISH SPRINGERS & LABRADORS
SOLD THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA**

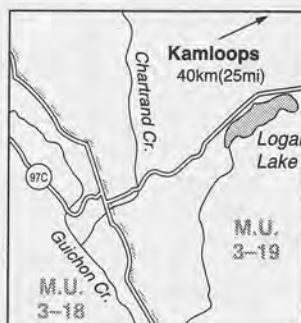
THOMPSON GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-Tailed)	3-15, 3-16, 3-32, 3-33	*4 Point Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44	*4 Point Bucks	Sept 10 - Sept 30	1
	3-46	*4 Point Bucks	Sept 20 - Sept 30	1
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44, 3-46	Bucks	Oct 1 - Oct 31	1
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44, 3-46	*4 Point Bucks	Nov 1 - Dec 10	1
Youth Only Season	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	*Bucks	▲Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	*Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
* See definition on Page 5. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
▲ Season restricted to hunters under the age of 19.				
* Successful hunters who kill a deer during the youth or bow season are required to submit a Compulsory Report. See page 21.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	3-15, 3-16, 3-32, 3-33	Bucks	Sept 1 - Dec 10	1
	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	Bucks	Sept 10 - Dec 10	1
	3-46	Bucks	Sept 20 - Dec 10	1
Youth Only Season	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	▲Bucks	*Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	▲Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
* Season restricted to hunters under the age of 19.				
▲ Successful hunters who kill a deer during the youth or bow season are required to submit a Compulsory Report. See page 21.				
MOOSE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44, 3-46	*Spike-fork Bulls	Sept 20 - Oct 31	1
* See definition on page 4. Antlers must accompany the species licence. Successful hunters of any bull moose must submit a Compulsory Report. See page 21.				
BIGHORN	**3-17, 3-31, 3-32	Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Sept 10 - Oct 20	1
MOUNTAIN SHEEP	**3-17	*Mature Bighorn Rams	Sept 10 - Oct 20	1
*See definition on pages 4-5. **A portion of 3-17 only. See Map C1.				
BLACK BEAR	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 1 - Nov 30	2
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44, 3-46		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	2
	3-46		Sept 20 - Nov 30	2
WOLF	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2005	3
COYOTE	3-17, 3-31, 3-32		Sept 1 - June 30/2005	NBL
	3-12 to 3-16, 3-18 to 3-30, 3-33, 3-44		Sept 1 - March 31/2005	NBL
COUGAR	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Nov 15 - Mar 31/2005	2
Hunters may not shoot a spotted cougar or any cougar in its company.				
BOBCAT	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2005	1
LYNX	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2005	1
RACCOON	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Apr 1/2005 - Apr 30/2005	NBL
SNOWSHOE HARE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	10 (daily)
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Apr 1/2005 - Apr 30/2005	10 (daily)
COLUMBIAN GROUND SQUIRREL	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Apr 1/2005 to March 31/2005	NBL
The open season for Columbian Ground Squirrel is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.				
GROUSE BLUE, RUFFED & SPRUCE (FRANKLIN)	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Nov 30	5 of each(15 of each)
	3-46		Sept 20 - Nov 30	5 of each(15 of each)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	3-31		Sept 10 - Nov 30	5(10)
PTARMIGAN	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 1 - Nov 30	5(15)
CHUKAR PARTRIDGE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Oct 1 - Nov 30	5(15)
GRAY PARTRIDGE (Hungarian)	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Oct 1 - Nov 30	3(9)
PHEASANT (COCKS ONLY)	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Oct 1 - Nov 30	2(6)
MOURNING DOVES	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 1 - Sept 30	5(10)

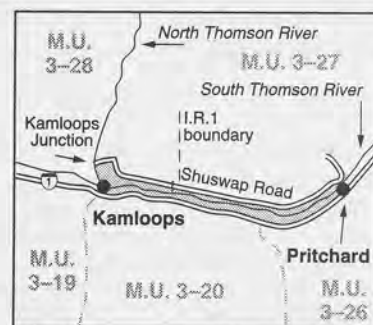
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
BAND-TAILED PIGEONS	3-13 to 3-17		Sept 15 - Sept 30	5(10)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Dec 23	10(20)
DUCKS	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Dec 23	8(16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequin are in effect - see pages 16 & 17.				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE				
WHITE-FRONTED GEESE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Dec 23	5(10)
CANADA GEESE	3-12 to 3-18, 3-30 to 3-35, 3-38 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Dec 23	5(10)
	3-19, 3-20, 3-26 to 3-29, 3-36, 3-37		Sept 10 - Sept 14	5(10)
	3-19, 3-20, 3-26 to 3-29, 3-36, 3-37		Oct 1 - Dec 20	5(10)
	3-19, 3-20, 3-26 to 3-29, 3-36, 3-37		Feb 20/2005 - Mar 10/2005	5(10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS:				
DUCKS	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		*Sept 4 - 5	8(16)
WHITE-FRONTED GEESE, SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE, CANADA GEESE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		*Sept 4 - 5	5(10)
★Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 19. (see pages 6 & 7 for details)				



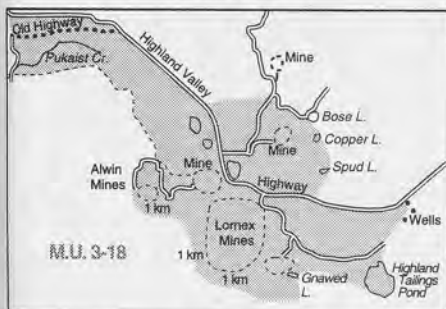
Map C1 Full Curl bighorn and Mature bighorn sheep hunting areas (situated in MU 3-17).



Map C2 Logan Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 3-19).



Map C3 Kamloops No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs 3-19, 3-20, 3-26, 3-27 and 3-28).



Map C4 Highland Valley No Shooting Area (situated in MU 3-18).



Map C5 Blind Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 3-26).



BALM of GILEAD, HUNT CLUB Little Fort, B.C.

Approx. 1 Hour North of Kamloops at Hwy 5 & Hwy 24

**RESERVATION HUNTING ONLY,
DOGS & HANDLERS ON REQUEST
(HDW) DRESSING SERVICE,
SEASON OPENING AUGUST 1**

If you love hunting upland gamebirds in beautiful surroundings, you'll find a hunt here both exhilarating & challenging. We have 300 acres of natural and habitat enhanced land base.

**Your Hosts: Rudy & Elsie Messaros
173 Hwy. 24**

**Box 31, Little Fort, B.C.
Canada V0E 2C0**

**Ph/Fax: 250 677-4287
www.ntvalley.com/pheasant**

Contract Sales

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!

Phone 250-480-3244 or

E-mail: hunt@mondaytourism.com.

GOLD TRAIL LODGE

Nestled in the quiet, historic village of Clinton, offers access to some of the best mule deer hunting in the province. Return each night to a hot shower and a warm bed. Sit down to a real meal at your own table or enjoy dinner out at any one of several restaurants within walking distance.

Enjoy the boundless recreational opportunities of the South Cariboo for family or group activities, including fishing, mountain biking, dirt biking, cross-country skiing, horse-back riding and many others.

1 bedroom-\$150/week

2 bedroom-\$200/week

3 bedroom-\$250/week

GOLD TRAIL LODGE

PO Box 207 Clinton, B.C. V0K 1K0

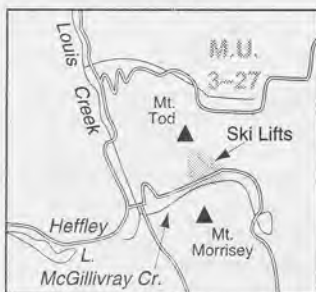
Phone 250 459-2790

E-mail: goldtrail_lodge@hotmail.com

Reg
3



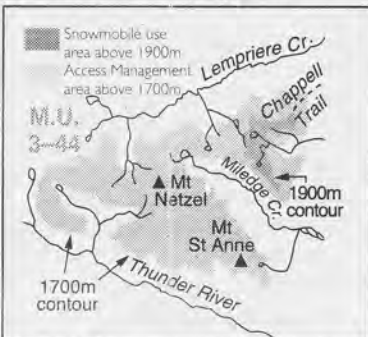
Map C6 Greenstone Mt. Burn. Closed to use of motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting (situated in MU 3-19). Roads shown as open lines are open year round.



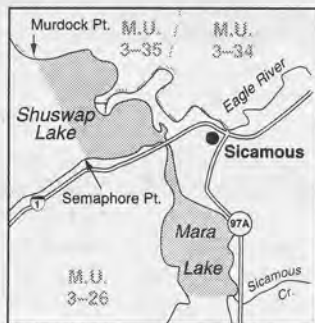
Map C10 Sun Peaks No Shooting or Hunting Area 400m from existing Ski Lifts (situated in MU 3-27).



Map C14 Spruce Lake Access Management Area (situated in MU 3-32). Closed from June 1 to Nov 30 to the operation of all motor vehicles. Roads shown as open lines open year-round.



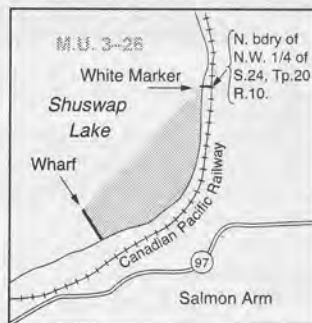
Map C16 Mileage, Chappell & Lempriere Creeks Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 3-44). Snowmobile use is permitted in area shown (above 1900 m contour) from Dec 1 to May 31.



Map C7 Sicamous No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 3-26).



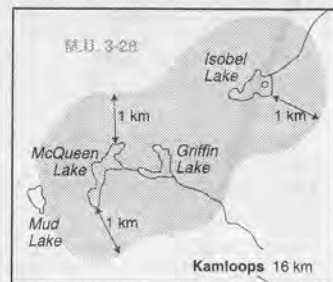
Map C11 Tranquille Wildlife Management Area No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in within Lac du Bois Grasslands Provincial Park in MU 3-29).



Map C8 Salmon Arm No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 3-26).



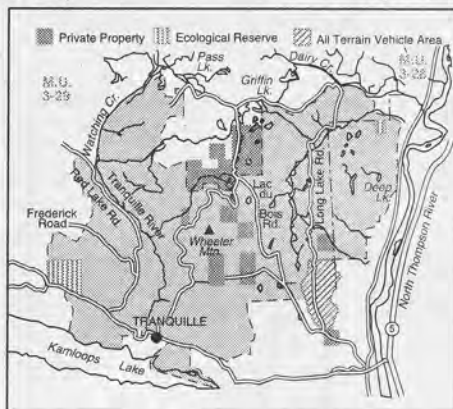
Map C12 Porcupine Meadows Provincial Park (formerly Porcupine Ridge AMA) Closed to motor vehicles. Snowmobiles permitted from Dec 15 to April 15.



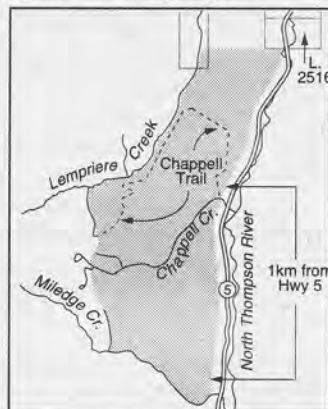
Map C9 McQueen Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 3-28).



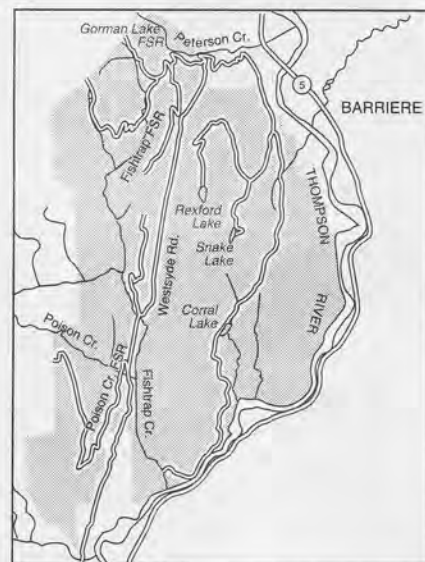
Map C13 Clinton Creek Access Management Closed Area (situated MU 3-31).



Map C15 Lac du Bois Grassland Provincial Park. (situated in MU 3-28, 3-29) Vehicle access restricted to highlighted roads except as posted.



Map C17 Chappell Creek Snowmobile Closed Area (situated in MU 3-44). Chappell Trail open to snowmobile use from Dec 1 to May 31.



Map C18 Skull Mountain Access Management Area (situated in MU 3-28). Highlighted roads open year-round. All other roads closed to motor vehicle use from Sept. 1 to Dec. 10.

HUNTER, FIREARMS AND OUTDOOR TRAINING

C.O.R.E. HUNTER TRAINING & OUTDOOR COURSE

To Acquire a B.C. Hunting Licence

Firearms: Safety Education Training Course

P.A.L. To possess and acquire Firearms and Ammo

Courses held 4 times a month, exams ongoing.

For Information and Registration,
Phone: X Big Game Guide Outfitter,
C.O.R.E., F/A and CFSET, CRFSC
MASTER INSTRUCTOR:

Bill: (250) 376-7970 Kamloops
A PROFESSIONAL OUTDOORSMAN



REGION 4

These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the B.C. Recreational Atlas, 5th edition.

Compulsory Reporting & Inspection Centres

Compulsory Inspection(CI) for hunter harvest is no longer available at MWLAP regional offices. Qualified Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MWLAP website at <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/fw/wild/hunting/ci.htm> or contact the regional office for more information.

MWLAP Regional Office, Cranbrook: (250) 489-8570
(or call collect) (250) 489-8505
Nelson (250) 354-6344

CI Locations: Revelstoke, Golden, Cranbrook, Fruitvale

Conservation Officer Service District Offices

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Castlegar (250) 365-8611
Cranbrook (250) 489-8540
Creston (250) 428-3220
Ferne (250) 423-7551
Invermere (250) 342-4266
Nelson (250) 354-6397
Revelstoke (250) 837-9683

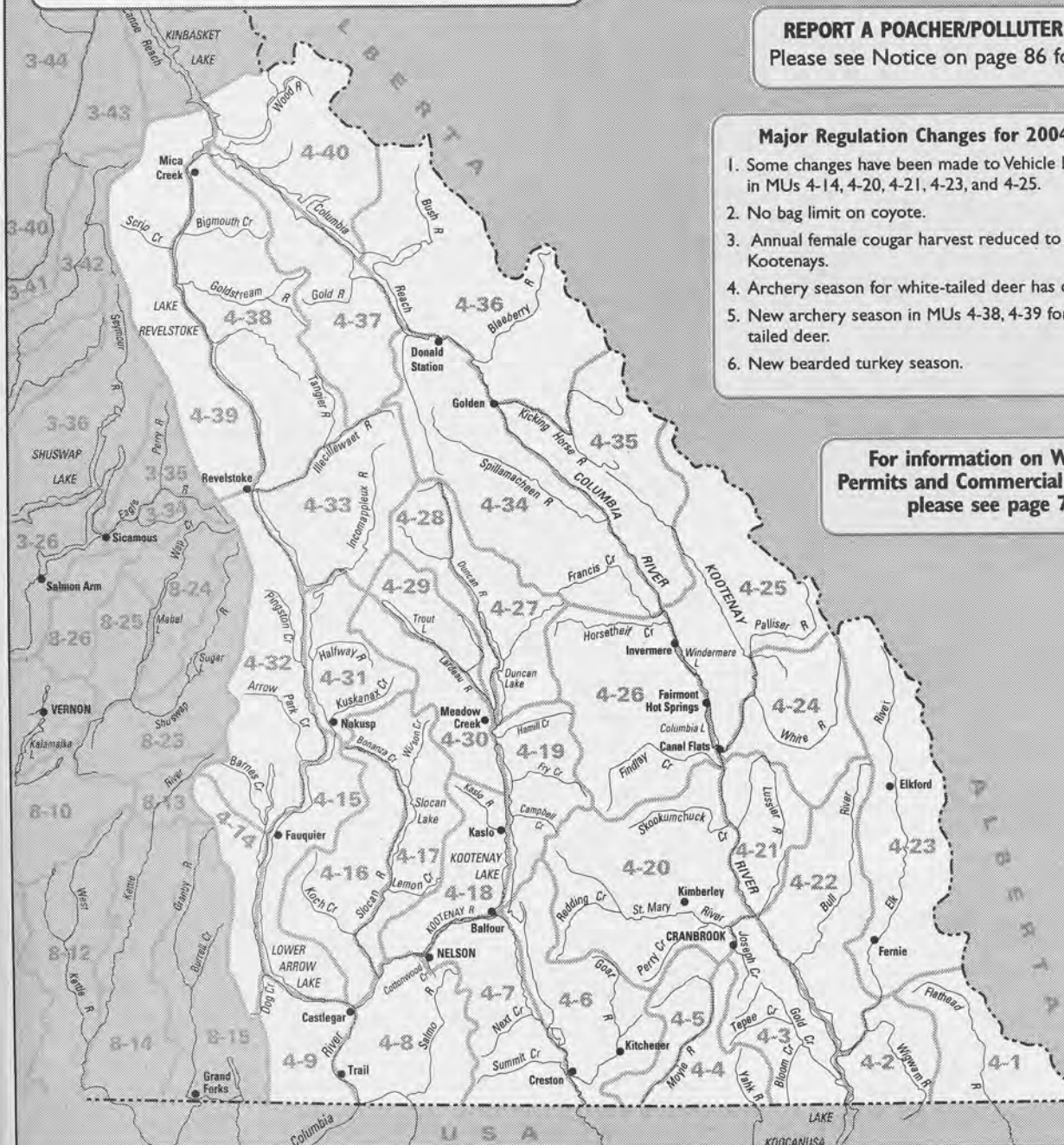
REPORT A POACHER/POLLUTER (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 86 for details

Major Regulation Changes for 2004-2005

1. Some changes have been made to Vehicle Restrictions in MUs 4-14, 4-20, 4-21, 4-23, and 4-25.
2. No bag limit on coyote.
3. Annual female cougar harvest reduced to 20 in East Kootenays.
4. Archery season for white-tailed deer has changed.
5. New archery season in MUs 4-38, 4-39 for white-tailed deer.
6. New bearded turkey season.

For information on Wildlife Permits and Commercial Licences, please see page 77



REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

Bobcat: The bag limit for Bobcat is one (1).
Cougar: The bag limit for Cougar in MU's 4-1 to 4-5, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, and 4-40 is 1 (one). The bag limit for Cougar in MU's 4-6 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33, and 4-38 and 4-39 is two (2).

Coyote: No bag limit.

Deer: The aggregate bag limit in the Kootenay Region is two (2) deer. The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is one (1). The bag limit for white-tailed deer in MUs 4-6 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33, 4-38 and 4-39 is two (2). The bag limit for white-tailed deer in MUs 4-1 to 4-5, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37 and 4-40 is one (1).

Grouse: The daily aggregate bag limit for grouse (blue, spruce (Franklin), and ruffed) is five (5).

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

- ▶ Public access by land or air prohibited in Baynes Lake area (MU 4-22) April 15 to June 30. Dogs must be leashed April 1 to April 14 and July 1 to Aug. 1. See Map D49.
- ▶ Public access prohibited beyond 3 m of either side of Sulphur Creek Road in mineral lick area (MU 4-22) year round. See Map D50.

VEHICLE RESTRICTIONS

- ▶ Information signs are posted at the points of closure for road and vehicle restrictions. These signs are for the benefit of hunters, but it is the hunters' responsibility to recognize closures whether a sign is in place or not. Contact local MWLAP offices for details.
- ▶ See definitions of "motor vehicle" and "snowmobile" in Definitions section.
- ▶ There are a number of restrictions and prohibitions in this Region.
 - ★ All Motor Vehicles.
 - * All Motor Vehicles to hunt, transport wildlife, transport equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or to transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife. An authorized trapper is exempt from this prohibition with respect to the trapping of furbearing animals.
 - ◆ All Motor Vehicles to hunt, transport wildlife, transport equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or to transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife (except between Mar. 1-Mar. 31 and July 1-Aug. 31). An authorized trapper is exempt from this prohibition with respect to the trapping of furbearing animals.
 - ▼ All Motor Vehicles to hunt, transport wildlife, transport equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or to transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife (except between Dec. 1-Mar. 31 and July 1-Aug. 31). An authorized trapper is exempt from this prohibition with respect to the trapping of furbearing animals.
 - * The use of snowmobiles to hunt, to trans-

port wildlife, or to transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife, is prohibited in the entire Kootenay Region, during the period Apr. 1-Nov. 30. An authorized trapper is exempt from this prohibition with respect to the trapping of furbearing animals.

MU 4-1

- ★ McDougall Wildlife Sanctuary. (Map D1)
- ◆ Akamina and Kishinena Creek watersheds upstream from the 94 km marker on the Akamina/Kishinena Rd
- ◆ Middlepass Creek watershed
- ◆ Sage Creek watershed from 2.5 km upstream of Roche Creek

MU 4-2

- ★ Galton Range (Map D2)
- ★ Wigwam Flats-Mt. Broadwood /Sportsman Ridge (Map D3)
- ◆ The watershed of an unnamed tributary of Lodgepole Creek (locally known as Windfall Creek) upstream of Lodgepole Creek

MU 4-3

- ◆ Bloom Creek watershed upstream from 49.2 km on the Bloom Creek Road and 52.3 km on the Larch Creek Road
- ◆ Caven Creek watershed upstream from 46 km on the Lower Caven Creek Road and 45.3 km on the Upper Caven Creek Road
- ◆ Haller Creek/Cherry Lake watershed upstream of the junction of the Cherry Lake Main Road with the Haller Creek Main Road (on the Cherry Lake Main Road) and upstream from 42.2 km on the Haller Creek Main Road
- ▼ Jake Creek watershed upstream 0.2 km from the junction of Teepee Creek and the East Yahk River Road on the East Yahk River Road
- ◆ Purcell Creek watershed upstream of the Linklater Creek Bypass Road
- ◆ Teepee Creek southerly watershed between Jim Creek and Gold Creek and the westerly watershed of Gold Creek between Teepee Creek and the intersection of Gold Creek with the southerly boundary of Lot 8282
- ★ Elizabeth Lake (Map D4)
- ★ Linklater Creek (Map D5)

MU 4-4

- ▼ Yahk River watershed upstream of Norge Creek and below the 1825 m contour
- ▼ the northerly watershed above Hawkins Creek Road west of an unnamed stream flowing southwesterly into Hawkins Creek from Mt. Mahon approximately 2 km northwest of the confluence of Canuck Creek and Hawkins Creek

MU 4-5

- ▼ Irishman Creek watershed upstream of Hwy 3/95

MU 4-6

- ▼ Leadville Creek watershed upstream of 8 km on the Leadville Creek Road
- ▼ watersheds of 4 unnamed creeks (upstream of the Sanca Creek Road) flowing south into Sanca Creek from Sherman Mtn.
- ▼ Pilot Peninsula Forest Service Road beyond

the intersection with branch 5 road; and on branch 2 road starting at the 2 km point.

- ▼ North Basin Creek watershed in the Skelly Creek watershed upstream of the 1500 m (4900 ft) contour
- ▼ the easterly half of drainage of Goat River from Leadville Creek to Kamma Creek.

MU 4-7

- ▼ Topaz Creek watershed upstream of Midgely Mountain Road at the 1425 m (4700 ft) elevation
- ▼ the watershed of Corn Creek upstream from Acorn Creek.

MU 4-8

- ◆ Blizzard Mountain Road (and all side roads) from its intersection with Nine Mile Creek Road (Fruitvale side only).

MU 4-9

- ▼ the watersheds of Malde, Goodeve, Morris and Shepard Creeks and the Cambridge Creek watershed upstream of the 750 m elevation
- ◆ Tiger Creek watershed upstream of the Gopher Creek Crossing

MU 4-14

- * the watershed of Faith Creek upstream from the Peter Creek bridge, from Sept. 1 to Nov. 30.

MU 4-15

- ▼ the watershed of Rialto Creek upstream of kilometre 7 on the Keenlyside Dam haul road
- * Deer Creek Road (both East Fork and West Fork) from approximately 5 km point (on each); the watersheds of Gladstone, Hutchison and Sangrida Creeks and above 750 meters in elevation in the watersheds of Dawson's, Sunshine and Twobit Creeks from Sept. 1 to Nov. 30.

MU 4-18

- ★ Marsden Face during the period Dec. 1 to April 15 (Map D11)
- * Grohman Creek (Map D11)
- ◆ the watersheds of Smallwood and Garrity Creeks from a point 20 metres southeast of the intersection of the Smallwood Creek and Garrity Creek roads
- ◆ Kokanee Creek Road between northern boundary of L 11144 and southerly boundary of Kokanee Glacier Park (closed Apr. 1 to June 30)

MU 4-20

- ◆ Baribeau Creek watershed upstream from 0.1 km on the Baribeau Creek Road
- ◆ the watershed of Bradford Creek
- ◆ the watershed of an unnamed creek (locally known as Patrick Creek) flowing into Dewar Creek between Mt. Patrick and Mt. Manson upstream of the Dewar Creek access road
- ◆ the watershed of Skookumchuck Creek upstream from a point downstream 1 kilometre from its confluence with Greenland Creek

- ★ **Cherry Creek.** See Map D17

YOU DON'T HAVE TO HUNT FOR THE MOST VERSATILE ATV



» Serious hunters need an ATV that hunts as hard as you do. Enter Arctic Cat, the ATV company that gives you More To Go On, with its exclusive line of fully-enclosed accessory blinds. Attached to the ATV via our innovative MRP Speedtrack™ system and setup in less than five minutes, the blind is available in two camo patterns and a blue ice version for ice fishing. Fully enclosed, you'll always stay warm and dry. The Waterfowl edition has a mesh roof that instantly pulls back so you can watch the birds work without detection. Game hunters can reach full draw inside a king-sized blind that houses two and all your gear. Zippered windows allow 360 degree shooting access.

ARCTIC CAT®
MORE TO GO ON.™

650 500 400 300 250 TRV TBX DVX 90 50 MRP



tread lightly! ATVs can be hazardous to operate. Check the local state and/or provincial laws prior to using the Rapid Blind™. Do not shoot from or lean firearms or bows against the ATV. ATVs can be hazardous to operate. For your safety always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. Never ride on paved surfaces or public roads. Never carry passengers (excluding TRV); never engage in stunt driving, riding and alcohol/drugs don't mix and could cause injury or even death. Avoid excessive speeds and be particularly careful on difficult terrain. The Arctic Cat ATV may not be ridden by anyone under 16 years of age. Arctic Cat recommends that all riders take a training course and that they read and understand their Owner's Manual before operation. Along with concerned conservationists everywhere, Arctic Cat urges you to "Tread Lightly" on public and private lands. Ride only on designated areas or trails. Preserve your future riding opportunities by showing respect for the environment, local laws, and the rights of other recreationalists when riding. Leave the fancy riding to the pros; they practice very hard to make it look easy. Never attempt to duplicate extreme maneuvers shown or encourage others to do so. All scenes depicted were filmed on designated riding areas. For safety or training information in the U.S., call the ATV Safety Institute at (800) 887-2887. Rapid Shuck™ and Rapid Blind™ are trademarks of Arctic Cat Inc. ©2004 Arctic Cat Sales Inc., ® Trademarks of Arctic Cat Inc., Thief River Falls, MN 56701. (218) 681-1999 Arctic Cat ATVs are world-class products from Arctic Cat Inc.

- ♦ the watershed of Copper Creek upstream of the Skookumchuck Forest Access Road crossing
- ♦ the watershed of Buhl Creek from 0.5 kilometre upstream of the Skookumchuck Creek Bridge crossing near the confluence of Buhl Creek with Skookumchuck Creek

MU 4-21

- ♦ the watershed of the easterly headwaters of Coyote Creek
- ★ Premier Ridge (Map D18) from Dec 1 to April 30

MU 4-22

- ★ Baynes Lake area (Map D49),
- ★ Powerplant area (Map D22)
- ★ the Pickering Hills and Sheep Mtn. areas shown on Maps D20 and D21
- ★ the watershed of North Galbraith Creek and of that portion of the watershed of Galbraith Creek south and east of their confluence
- ♦ the watershed of Big Tower, Little Tower, Swanson Creek and Haynes Creeks
- ♦ the watershed of Iron Creek
- ♦ the watershed of Burton Creek
- ♦ the watershed of McDermid Creek
- ♦ the watersheds of Little Sand Creek above the Galloway Road and of Big Sand Creek upstream of its confluence with Whimpster Creek
- ♦ the watershed of Quinn Creek upstream of its confluence with Alpine Creek, including the watershed of Alpine Creek
- ♦ the watershed of Tunnel Creek upstream of Highway #3

MU 4-23

- ★ Chauncey-Todhunter area (Map D23)
- ★ Ridgemont area (Map D27)
- ★ Grave Prairie area (**note changes to Map D30**)
- ★ Corbin Creek (Map D31)
- ★ Weigert Creek (except snowmobiles) (Map D25)
- ★ Upper Elk Valley/Fording River (except snowmobiles) (Map D26)
- ★ Alexander Creek Access Management Area (Map D29)

MU 4-24

- ★ that portion of the Mutton Creek watershed upstream of the westerly boundary of Whiteswan Lake Provincial Park
- ♦ Blackfoot Creek watershed upstream from 38 km on the Blackfoot Creek Road
- ♦ Fenwick Creek watershed upstream from 50 km on the Fenwick Creek Road
- ♦ Elk Creek watershed upstream from 43.6 km on the Elk Creek Road
- ♦ the watershed of Nilksuka Creek upstream of the North White River haul road
- ♦ Grave Creek watershed upstream from 48 km on the Main Grave Creek Road
- ♦ the watershed of Nine Mile Creek upstream of 1300 metre elevation
- ♦ the watershed of the middle fork of White River upstream of the first bridge crossing

MUs 4-25, 4-26, 4-34 and 4-35

- Use of a conveyance of any description which is powered by a motor which exceeds

a rating of 10 horsepower is prohibited within the Columbia Wetlands Wildlife Management Area (MUs 4-25, 4-26, 4-34, 4-35). Boats operating on NAVIGABLE portions of the Columbia River are exempt from the regulation, and the following rights of way are also excluded from this regulation:

- Horsethief Creek Forest Service Road #5467.01 located at Radium
- Plan 22153 of DL 11383 located at Brisco
- Plan 26T1689 of DL 2566 located at Spillimacheen
- Spillimacheen Forest Service Road # 7752.01 located at Parsons
- Canyon Creek Road located at Nicholzen
- The Dogtooth road located at Golden (Map D40)

MU 4-25

- ★ Canal Flats area, from Dec. 1 to Apr. 30, except private properties and access to private properties. (Map D33)
- ★ Stoddart Creek area (Map D34)
- ★ Columbia Lake area. **Note changes to Map D33.**
- ♦ Albert River watershed upstream from 52.5 km on the Albert River Road
- ♦ Cross River watershed upstream from 20.4 km on the Cross River Road
- ♦ the watershed of Pedley Creek
- ♦ North fork of Dry Creek watershed upstream from 19.6 km on Dry Creek Rd
- ♦ the upper watersheds of Madias Creek and Tatley Creek upstream from the easterly boundary of the Columbia Lake Indian Reserve

MU 4-26

- ★ that portion of the watershed of Goldie Creek upstream of 1525 metre elevation
- ★ Dutch Creek-Findlay. (Map D43)
- ♦ the watershed of Brewer Creek upstream of and including the watershed of Thorald Creek
- ♦ Crown land in the watershed of Lavington Creek upstream of the northerly boundary of subplot 137, Kootenay Land District
- ♦ the watershed of Dutch Creek upstream of its confluence with Whitetail Creek

MU 4-29

- ♦ the easterly watershed of the Lardeau River between the northerly boundaries of District Lots 7527 and 9378, Kootenay Land District and the northerly height of land of Lake Creek (including the Lake Creek watershed), from Oct. 20 to Dec. 10

MU 4-30

- ★ the Duncan-Lardeau area shown on Map D45

MU 4-32

- ♦ the watershed of Barnes Creek upstream of the 30 kilometre marker

MU 4-35

- ♦ the drainages of Ice River and the easterly watershed of Beaverfoot River upstream of Ice River

MU 4-38

- ♦ the watershed of Downie Creek upstream of Highway #23

MU 4-38, 4-39, 3-36

The recreational use of snowmobiles (includes use of snowmobiles for hunting and commercial backcountry recreation) is prohibited during the period Dec. 15 to April 15 in the following areas:

- ▶ Monashee/Selkirk Mountains area above 1300 m and below 2100 m. Use of snowmobiles for industrial access purposes is exempted. (MUs 3-36, 4-38, 4-39). See Map D46.
- ▶ Caribou Basin, Frisby Ridge, Keystone/Standard Peak and Sale Mountain areas. See Maps D51, D52, D53 and D54.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION & REPORTING

▶ In addition to those species requiring Compulsory Inspection or Compulsory Reporting provincially, all cougar taken in Region 4 must be Compulsory Inspected within 4 days of the date of kill, and all moose, wolf and elk taken in Region 4 must be Compulsory Reported. All turkey taken must be Compulsory Reported. See page 21 for requirements.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

- ▶ Creston Archery Season Special Area for either sex white-tailed deer. See Map D9.
- ▶ No Shooting Areas: Please take note of the Highway No Shooting Areas as outlined on page 13.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

▶ **Please refer to Site Restrictions section, page 11, for more information.**

▶ Columbia Lake Park (MU 4-25) is closed to hunting. Hunters are permitted to carry firearms or bows only when in transit to an open area outside the park between September 10 and June 15.

▶ In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows from September 1 to June 30 during a lawful game hunting season:

Beaver Creek Protected Area ... (MU 4-8)

Elk Valley Prov. Park (MU 4-23)

Gladstone Prov. Park (MUs 4-14, 8-15)

Goat Range Provincial Park (MU 4-17, 4-30)

Hamber Prov. Park (MU 4-40)

Kokanee Glacier Prov. Park (MU 4-17, 4-18)

is only open to the discharge of firearms from Nov. 1 to Nov. 30 during a lawful game hunting season.

Lockhart Creek Provincial Park (MU 4-6)

Marl Creek Prov. Park (MU 4-36)

McDonald Creek Prov. Park (MU 4-32)

Open only on west side.

Pilot Bay Provincial Park (MU 4-6)

Premier Lake Provincial Park (MU 4-21)

Syringa Provincial Park (MU 4-15)

Valhalla Provincial Park(MU 4-16)
West Arm Provincial Park(MU 4-7)
Whiteswan Lake Prov. Park ..(MU 4-24)

The following Parks and Recreation Areas are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a lawful game hunting season:

Akamina-Kishinena Prov. Park (MU 4-1)
Bugaboo Prov. Park(MU 4-27, 4-34)
Cummins Lakes Provincial Park (MU 4-40)
Cummins River Protected Area (MU 4-40)
Elk Lakes Prov. Park(MU 4-23)
Gilnockie Provincial Park(MU 4-4)
Height of the Rockies Prov. Park
(MU 4-23, 4-24, 4-25)

Kianuko Provincial Park(MU 4-6)
Kikomun Creek Prov. Park ... (MU 4-22)

except that area contained within the upper pasture fence boundary.

Mount Assiniboine Prov. Park (MU 4-25)
 All persons using horses in this park are required to obtain a Letter of Authority from the East Kootenay District Park office, Box 118, Wasa, B.C. (Ph. 250-422-4200).

Purcell Wilderness Conservancy Provincial Park(MUs 4-19, 4-20, 4-26).
 Closed to the use of snowmobiles and motor vehicles.

Windermere Lake Prov. Park (MU 4-25)

Purcell Wilderness Conservancy Corridor Protected Area (MU 4-26)
St. Mary's Alpine Prov. Park (MU 4-20)
Top of the World Prov. Park (MU 4-21, 4-22)

Horse use is restricted to the Coyote Creek, Galbraith and Fish Lake horse trails. Grazing is prohibited except in the vicinity of Nicole Creek and Coyote Creek campsites.

► Parks and recreation areas not listed in this section are closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.

KOOTENAY GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-Tailed)	4-1 to 4-6, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	★4 Point Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 15	1
	4-7 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33	★4 Point Bucks	Sept 10 - Sept 30	1
	4-38 to 4-39	Bucks	Sept 10 - Dec 10	1
	4-7 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33	Bucks	Oct 1 - Oct 20	1
	4-7 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33	★4 Point Bucks	Oct 21 - Nov 10	1
Bow Only Season	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
★See definition on page 5. The antlers must accompany the species licence. See regional bag limit on page 48.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	4-1 to 4-5, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	▲Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
	4-1 to 4-5, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 30	1
	4-6 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33, 4-38, 4-39	▲Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	2
	4-6 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 30	2
	4-38, 4-39	Bucks	Sept 10 - Dec 10	2
Bow Only Season	4-1 to 4-5, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	4-6 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33, 4-38, 4-39	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	2
Bow Only Season	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-37, 4-40	*Bucks	Dec 1 - Dec 20	1
Bow Only Season	4-38, 4-39	Bucks	Dec 11 - Dec 20	1
▲This season is open to hunters under the age of 19 only.				
*Hunters are required to submit the antlers within 10 days of the kill. See also special season map D9.				
ELK	4-1 to 4-7, 4-19 to 4-30, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	▲6 Point Bulls	Sept 10 - Oct 20	1
	4-18	▲6 Point Bulls	Oct 7 - Oct 20	1
Bow Only Season	4-1 to 4-7, 4-19 to 4-30, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	Bulls <i>either sex</i>	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
▲See definitions on page 3. The antlers must accompany the species licence. Successful elk hunters must report a kill by submitting a Compulsory Report . See page 21. Hunters are required to submit the antlers of any bow-killed elk within 15 days of the kill.				
MOOSE	All moose seasons in Kootenay Region are on the Limited Entry Hunting (LEH) system. Please refer to LEH synopsis.			
BIGHORN	4-1, 4-21 to 4-24, ★4-35	Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Sept 10 - Oct 25	1
MOUNTAIN SHEEP	4-2, ▲4-25	Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Sept 10 - Oct 20	1
★See Mountain Sheep closed area in MU 4-35 (Map D48).				
▲In that portion of MU 4-25 east of the Kootenay River excluding Mt. Assiniboine Park, the season is from Sept 10 - Oct 25. (See Map D37)				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	★4-37, ▲4-39, 4-40		Sept 10 - Nov 30	1
★Open Season Only in that portion of MU 4-37 north and west of Windy Creek. ▲Open Season Only in that portion of MU 4-39 north of Bourne Creek.				
BLACK BEAR	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Nov 30	2
	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Apr 1/2005 - June 30/2005	2
Bow Only Season	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 1 - Sept 9	2
WOLF	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2005	2
	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	2
In those portions of MUs 4-2, 4-3, 4-20 to 4-22, 4-24 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37 and 4-40 in the East Kootenay Trench and MUs 4-4 to 4-7, below 1100 metres in elevation, there is no closed season.				
COYOTE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
WOLVERINE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Nov 1 - Jan 31/2005	1
LYNX	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Dec 1 - Dec 31	1

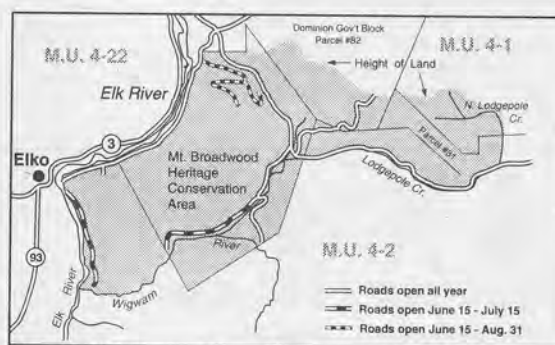
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
COUGAR	4-6 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33, 4-38, 4-39		★Sept 10 - Mar 31/2005	2
	4-1 to 4-5, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40		★Sept 10 - Feb 28/2005	1
Pursuit Only	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Dec 1 - Feb 28/2005	
<i>Hunters may not shoot a spotted cougar or any cougar in its company.</i>				
<i>Persons participating in the Pursuit Only season are reminded that they must have a hunting licence, they may not carry a firearm, and it is an offence to capture or kill a cougar during a Pursuit Only season.</i>				
<i>★Note the cougar season in MUs 4-1 to 4-5, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, and 4-40 will close 72 hours after the regional manager has published that since Apr 1, 2004 the total number of female cougars killed in these MUs has reached 20.</i>				
BOBCAT	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2005	1
COLUMBIAN GROUND SQUIRREL	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		No closed season	NBL
<i>The open season for Columbian Ground Squirrel is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.</i>				
SNOWSHOE HARE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	10 (daily)
	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Apr 1/2005 - Apr 30/2005	10 (daily)
RACCOON	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
SKUNK	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Apr 1/2005 - Apr 30/2005	NBL
TURKEY (BEARDED)	4-3, 4-6 to 4-9, 4-15, 4-19, 4-21, 4-22, 4-24 to 4-30, 4-35		Apr 20/2005 - May 10/2005	1
Bow Only Season	4-3, 4-21, 4-22, 4-24 to 4-26, 4-35		Sept 1 - Sept 30	1
<i>See Compulsory Reporting requirements on page 21.</i>				
GROUSE BLUE, SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) AND RUFFED	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 1 - Nov 30	5(15)
<i>For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 5; the aggregate possession limit is 15.</i>				
PTARMIGAN	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Nov 30	10(30)
PHEASANT(COCKS ONLY) 4-6, 4-7			Oct 15 - Nov 30	Daily Limit: 3
<i>Possession Limit: 6; Season Limit: 12</i>				
RAVEN	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		No Closed Season	5
MOURNING DOVES	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 1 - Sept 30	5(10)
COOTS, COMMON SNIFE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Dec 23	10(20)
DUCKS	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Dec 23	8(16)
<i>Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see pages 16 & 17.</i>				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE, CANADA GEESE, AND WHITE-FRONTED GEESE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Dec 23	5(10)
<i>The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17. See Map D6.</i>				
<i>Hunters please note that Creston Valley Wildlife Management Area opens to hunting for coots, snipe, ducks and geese on October 1/2004. For more info, phone 250-402-6900.</i>				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS:				
DUCKS	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		★Sept 4 - 5	8(16)
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE, WHITE-FRONTED GEESE, AND CANADA GEESE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		★Sept 4 - 5	5(10)
<i>★Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 19 (see pages 6 & 7 for details).</i>				



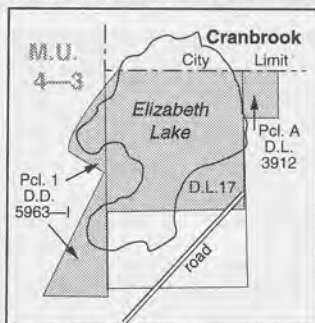
Map D1 McDougall Wildlife Sanctuary (situated in MU 4-1). No hunting, trapping or discharge of firearms or operation of motor vehicles.



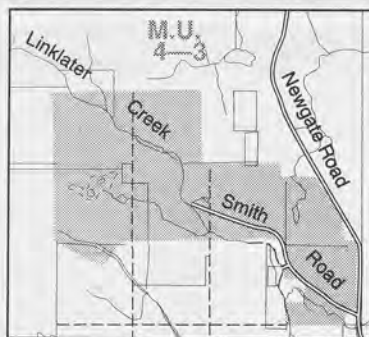
Map D2 Galton Range-Access Management Area (situated in MU 4-2). Highlighted roads are open all year.



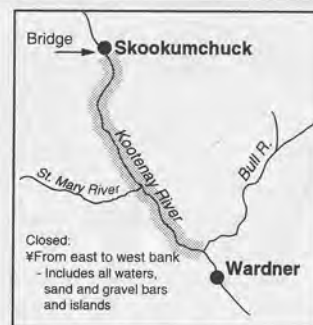
Map D3 Wigwam Flats - Mt. Broadwood/ Sportsman Ridge Access Management Area (situated in MU 4-2). Closed year-round to the operation of all vehicles. Highlighted roads open as noted on the map.



Map D4 Elizabeth Lake No Hunting, No Shooting, No Trapping Area, No Motorized Vehicles (situated in MU 4-3).



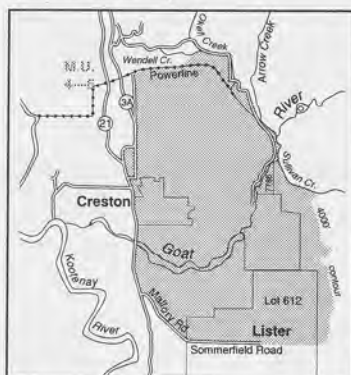
Map D5 Linklater Creek Access Management Area. Closed year round to the operation of all motor vehicles. Roads shown as open lines are open year round (situated in MU 4-3).



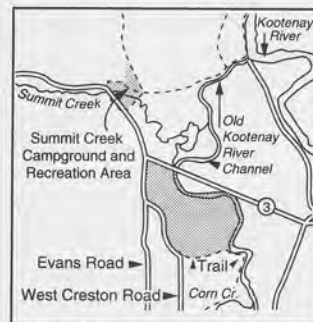
Map D6 Kootenay River Canada Goose Closed Area (situated in MUs 4-3, 4-20, 4-21, 4-22).



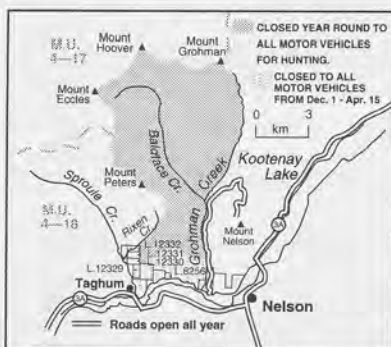
Map D8 Crawford Bay Shotgun with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 4-6).



Map D9 Creston Archery Season Special Area for either sex white-tailed deer (situated in MU 4-6). Bow and arrow only season from Dec 1 to Dec 31.



Map D10 Summit Creek Campground and Recreation Area and Corn Creek Marsh No Hunting Areas (situated in MU 4-7).



Map D11 Mardsen Face and Grohman Creek Access Management Area. Shaded area closed year round to use of motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting. Hatched area closed to all motor vehicles at all times from Dec 1 to Apr. 15 and closed year round to the use of motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting. (situated in MU 4-18).



Map D12 Selkirk No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 4-7, 4-8). Watch for mountain caribou.

BADGER SIGHTINGS

Hunters and trappers should be aware that the BC subspecies of Badger is federally endangered and on the BC Red List. There are no hunting or trapping seasons for badgers. The estimated population is less than 300 animals. Badgers still occur in the Cariboo, Thompson, Nicole, Okanagan, Boundary and East Kootenay. Sightings of Badgers are collected for ongoing assessment of population status. Please report sightings of Badgers in the Kootenays to (250) 342-3205 and elsewhere in BC to 1-888-223-4376. Badger information can be found at www.badgers.bc.ca.

HUDU CREEK PACKERS

non guided wall tent camps

Hunting and Fishing camps Recreational camping
Wildlife viewing Partial or deluxe camps
East or West Kootenays 250 • 367-7123

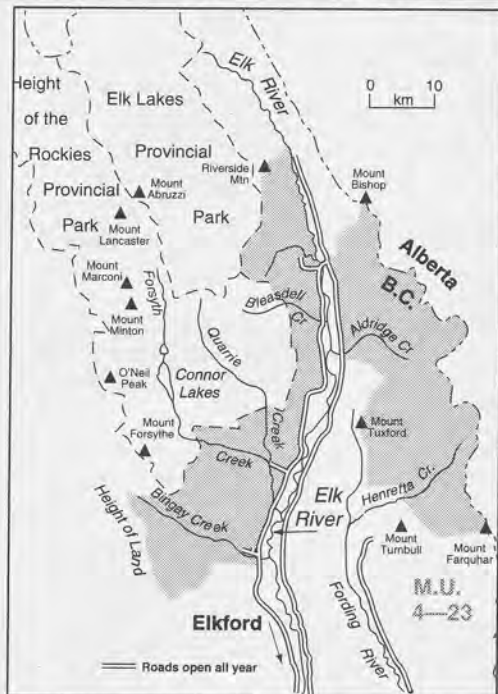
Kimberley Sausage & Meats

Specializing in wild game cutting & processing ~ sausage making, garlic rings, smokies, jerky, beer sausage, & much more. Skinning no longer available on premises.

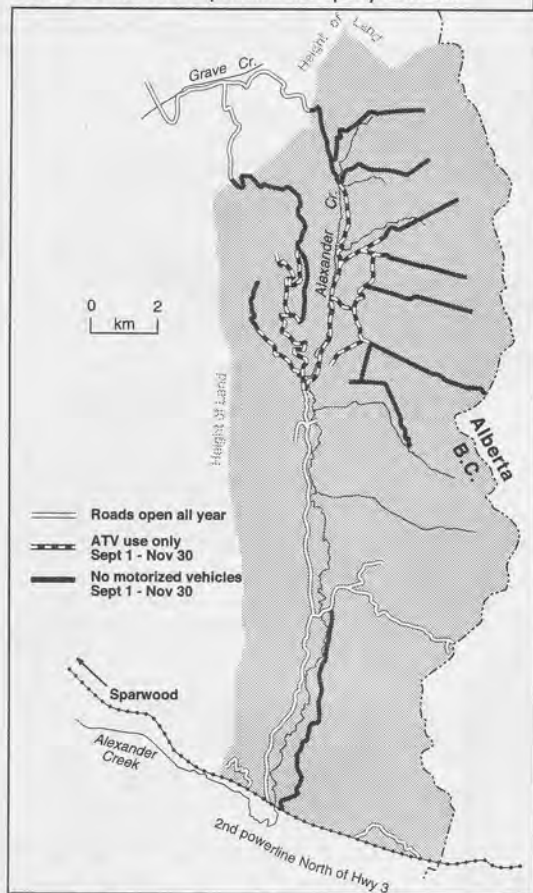
OPEN 6am - 10pm
315 Wallinger Ave. Kimberley, B.C. V1A 1Z4
telephone (250) 427-7766

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!

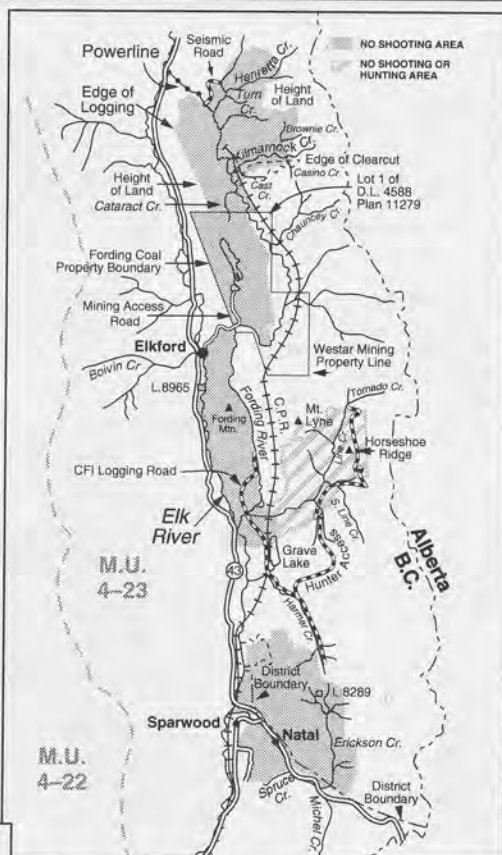
Phone 250•480•3244 or
E-mail: hunt@mondaytourism.com.



Map D26 Upper Elk Valley - Fording River Access Management Area (situated in MU 4-23). Closed year round to the operation of all vehicles except snowmobiles. Roads shown as open lines are open year-round.

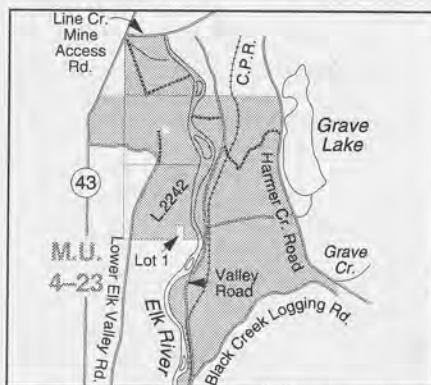


Map D29 Alexander Creek Access Management Area (situated in MU 4-23). Snowmobiles are allowed. See snowmobile restriction on page 48.



Map D27 Ridgemont Access Management Area (situated in MU 4-23). Roads shown as open lines open year-round.

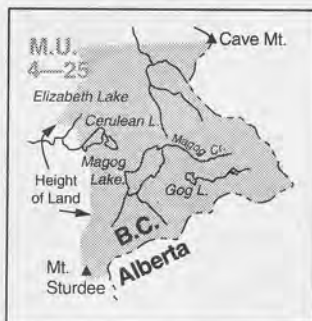
Map D28 Luscar, Fording River Operations, Natal Ridge, Sparwood Ridge, Greenhills, Fording Mountain and McGillivray No Shooting Areas and Line Creek No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 4-23). Mine No Shooting Areas and No Shooting or Hunting Area are situated on private property and permission from companies is required prior to entry.



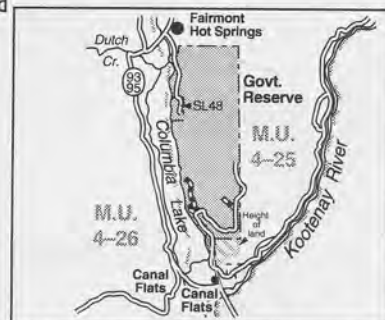
Map D30 Grave Prairie Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 4-23). Roads shown as open lines are open year-round; roads shown as dashed lines are open May 15 to Sept 30.



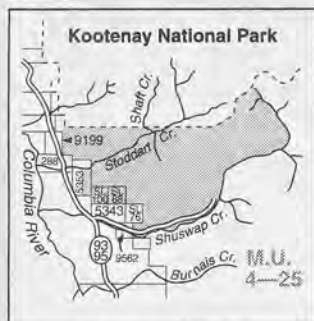
Map D31 Corbin Creek Access Management Area (situated in MU 4-23). Roads shown as open lines are open year round.



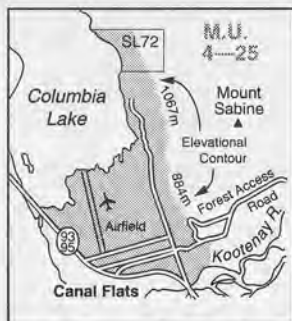
Map D32 Mount Assiniboine Park No Hunting Area (situated in MU 4-25).



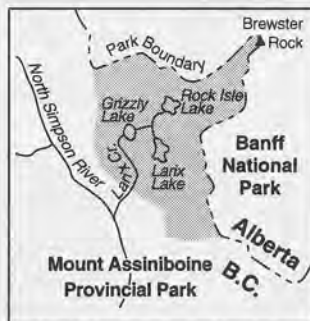
Map D33 Columbia Lake and Canal Flats Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 4-25). Closed year-round to the operation of all motor vehicles. Roads shown as dashed lines are open May 1 to Nov. 30; roads shown as open lines are open year-round. Hatched area open from May 1 to Nov 30.



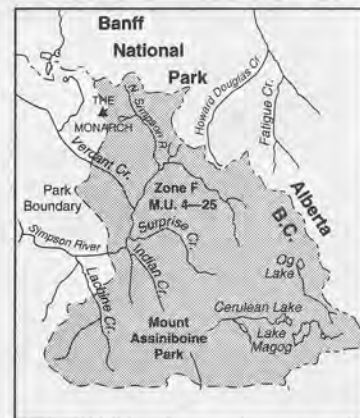
Map D34 Stoddart Creek Access Management Area (situated in MU 4-25). Road shown as open line is open year-round.



Map D35 Canal Flats Shotgun with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 4-25).



Map D36 Sunshine Meadows No Hunting Area (situated in MU 4-25).



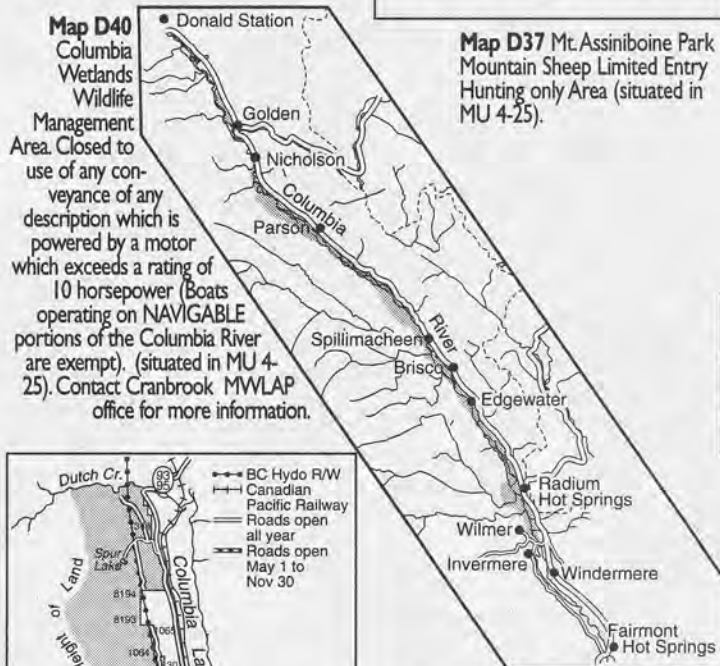
Map D37 Mt. Assiniboine Park Mountain Sheep Limited Entry Hunting only Area (situated in MU 4-25).



Map D38 Fairmont No Shooting Area (situated in MU 4-25).



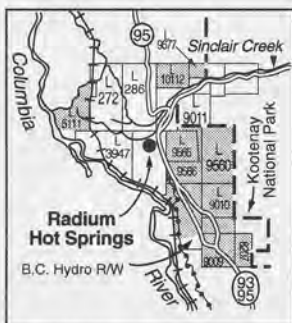
Map D39 Windermere No Shooting Area (situated in MU 4-25).



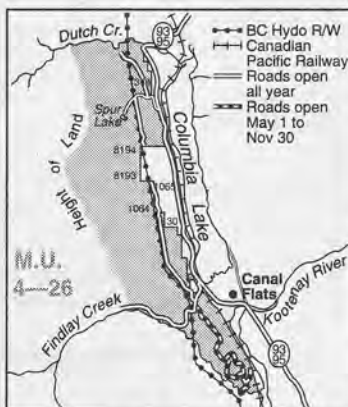
Map D40 Columbia Wetlands Wildlife Management Area. Closed to use of any conveyance which is powered by a motor which exceeds a rating of 10 horsepower. Boats operating on NAVIGABLE portions of the Columbia River are exempt. (situated in MU 4-25). Contact Cranbrook MWLAP office for more information.



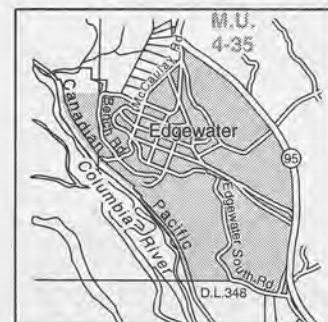
Map D41 Columbia Lake and River Wildlife Sanctuary (situated in MUs 4-25, 4-26). No hunting, trapping or discharge of firearms.



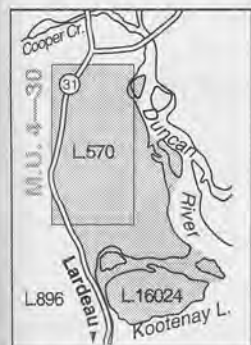
Map D42 Radium No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 4-25 and 4-35).



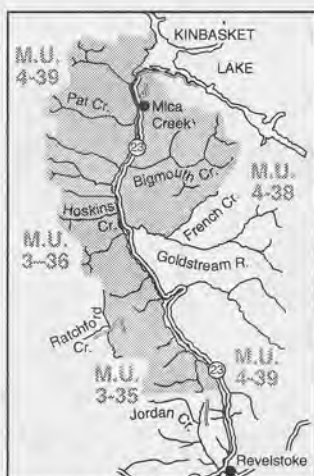
Map D43 Dutch Creek-Findlay Flats Access Management Area (situated in MU 4-26). Roads shown as open lines are open year-round; roads shown as dashed lines are open May 1 to Nov 30.



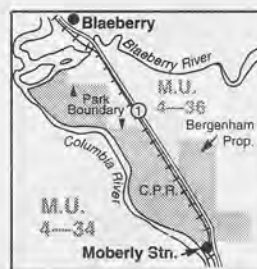
Map D44 Edgewater No shooting or hunting Area. (situated in MU 4-35).



Map D45 Duncan - Lardeau Access Management Area (situated in MU 4-30). The operation of motor vehicles is prohibited except on Highway 31.



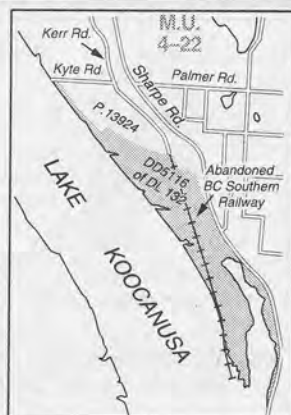
Map D46 Monashee/Selkirk Mountains Snowmobile Restricted Area. Recreational use of snowmobiles (including for hunting or commercial backcountry recreation) is prohibited above 1300 m and below 2100 m from Dec 15 to Apr 15. Access routes shown as open lines are open year round (situated in MUs 3-35, 3-36, 4-38, 4-39).



Map D47 Bergenham and Moberly Marsh Wildlife Sanctuaries (situated in MU 4-36). No hunting, trapping or discharge of firearms.



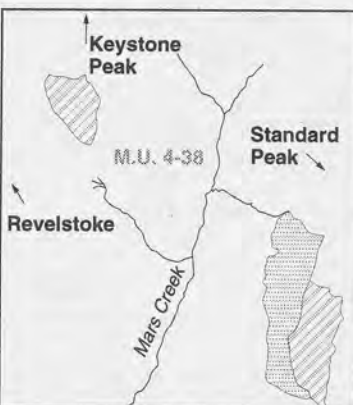
Map D48 Kicking Horse River Mountain Sheep Closed Area (MU 4-35).



Map D49 Baynes Lake (MU 4-22). Public access by land or air prohibited Apr. 15 to June 30. Dogs must be leashed Apr. 1 to 15 and July 1 to Aug. 1.



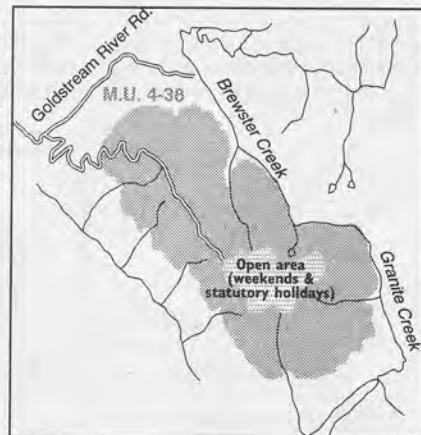
Map D50 Sulphur Creek (MU 4-22). Between Sulphur Creek Bridge and the junction of Sulphur Creek Road and Hartley Pass Road, public access is prohibited beyond 3m of either side of Sulphur Creek Road and up to 1310m elevation level of either side of said road.



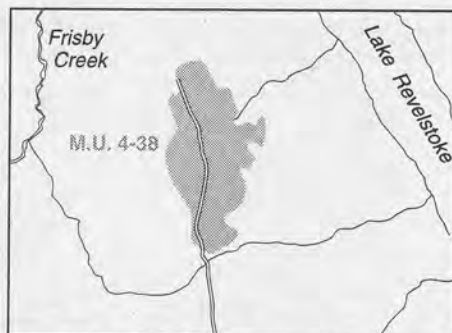
Map D52 Keystone/Standard Peak (MU 4-38). Snowmobiles prohibited Dec. 15 to Apr. 15.



Map D53 Sale Mountain (MU 4-38). Snowmobiles prohibited Dec. 15 to Apr. 15.



Map D51 Caribou Basin (MU 4-38). Snowmobiles prohibited Dec. 15 to Apr. 15. Trail and hatched area open weekends and statutory holidays.



Map D54 Frisby Ridge (MU 4-39). Snowmobiles prohibited Dec. 15 to Apr. 15, except on marked trail.

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!
Phone 250-480-3244 or
E-mail: hunt@mondaytourism.com.

Make Tracks to ... Elkford Wilderness Capital of BC

"Contact the Elkford Chamber of
Commerce for more information"

Elkford Chamber of Commerce
Box 220, 4A Front Street
Elkford, BC V0B 1H0
Toll Free: 1-877-ELK-WILD
Tel: (250) 865-4614 Fax: (250) 865-2442
Email: info@tourismelkford.ca
Web: www.tourismelkford.ca



**DEAKIN
EQUIPMENT**

GPS

**Best Selection
Best Prices**

www.deakin.com
1 800 663 3735

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

Under the Wildlife Act, all wildlife, dead or alive, is owned by the provincial Crown except where a person lawfully kills the wildlife and complies with all provisions of the Wildlife Act and regulations.

It is the hunter's responsibility to take only animals which meet the legal requirements. If you have any doubts about the legality of the animal,

DO NOT SHOOT!

REGION 5

Management Units

These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the B.C. Recreational Atlas, 5th edition.

Compulsory Reporting & Inspection Centres

Compulsory inspection for hunter harvest is no longer available at MWLAP regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MWLAP website at <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/fw> or contact the regional office for more information.

MWLAP Regional Office, Williams Lake: (250) 398-4530

CI Locations: Hagensborg, Williams Lake

Conservation Officer Service District Offices

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Bella Coola: (250) 982-2421

Quesnel: (250) 992-4212

100 Mile House: (250) 395-5511

Williams Lake (250) 398-4569

REPORT A POACHER/POLLUTER (RAPP)

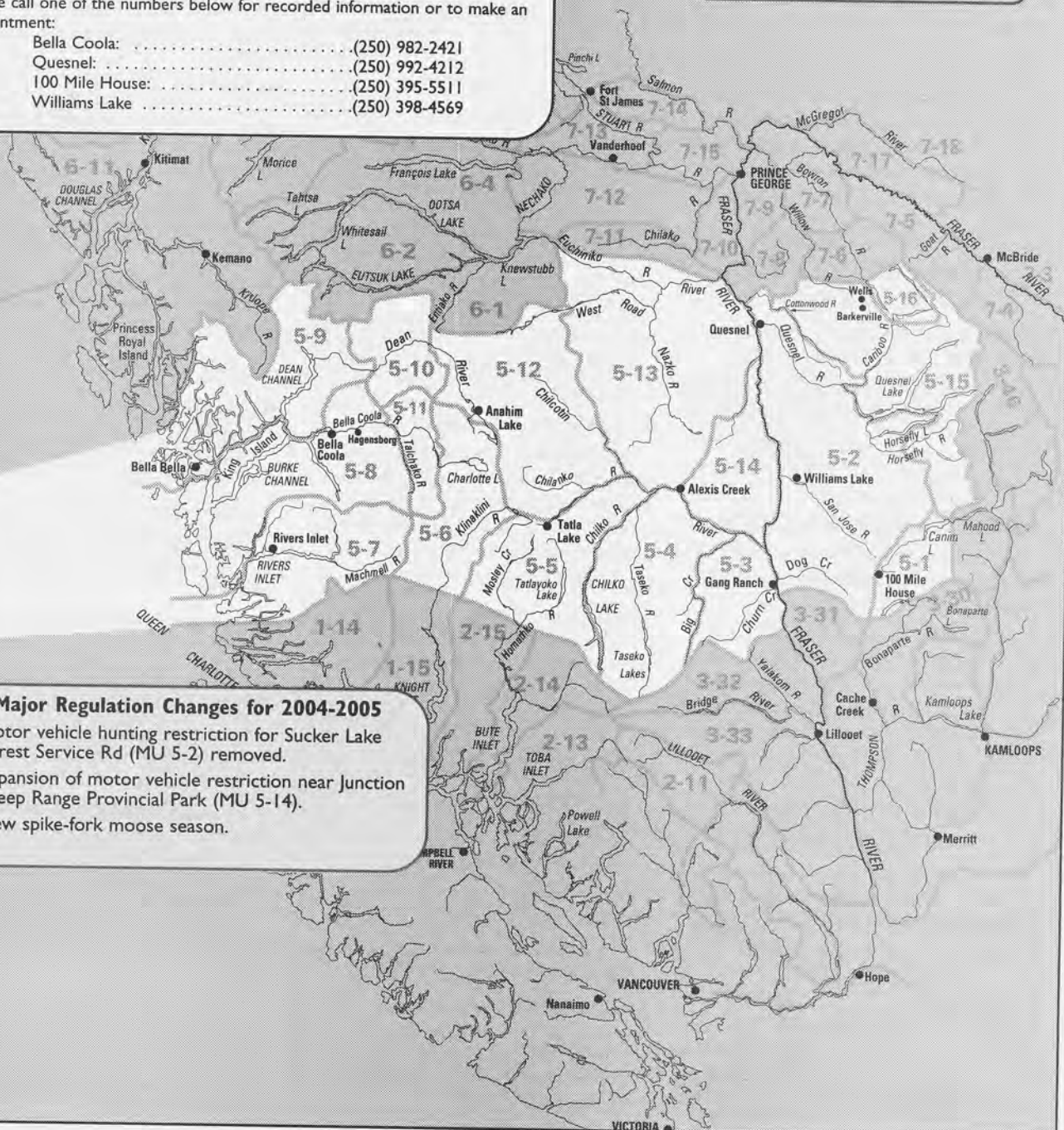
Please see Notice on page 86 for details

For information on Wildlife Permits and Commercial Licences, please see page 77

**Reg
5**

Major Regulation Changes for 2004-2005

1. Motor vehicle hunting restriction for Sucker Lake Forest Service Rd (MU 5-2) removed.
2. Expansion of motor vehicle restriction near Junction Sheep Range Provincial Park (MU 5-14).
3. New spike-fork moose season.



REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

- ▶ **Deer:** The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is 2, one of which may be antlerless but only available under LEH. The bag limit for white-tailed deer is 1.
- ▶ **Wolf:** The bag limit for wolf is 3.
- ▶ **Bobcat:** The bag limit for bobcat is 1.

NOTICE TO MOOSE HUNTERS

▶ **Moose hunters are advised that only approximately 17% of the moose population have spike-fork antlers. The odds are low that you will encounter a legal spike-fork bull moose while hunting. It is your responsibility to be absolutely sure of your target before you shoot. Any indiscriminate shooting of bull moose may jeopardize the general open spike-fork season in the future. Your cooperation is appreciated.**

COMPULSORY INSPECTION & REPORTING

▶ In addition to those species requiring Compulsory Inspection or Compulsory Reporting provincially, all caribou taken in Region 5 must be Compulsory Inspected. All moose taken in Region 5 must be Compulsory Reported. See page 21 for requirements.

HIGHWAY RESTRICTIONS

- ▶ No shooting Areas: Please take note of the Highway No Shooting Areas outlined on page 13.
- ▶ The discharge of firearms and hunting is prohibited on or across the travelled portion and road allowance of all numbered highways and any 2 lane or greater public road that is maintained by the Ministry of Transportation (see page 13).

ROAD AND VEHICLE RESTRICTIONS AND NO SHOOTING AREAS

- ▶ Information signs are posted at the points of closure for most road and vehicle restrictions. These signs are for the benefit of hunters, but it is the hunters' responsibility to recognize closures whether a sign is in place or not.
- ▶ The operation of ATVs (including motorcycles and snowmobiles) for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife, to transport equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting or to transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited between the hours of 4 a.m. to 10 a.m. in MUs 5-3, 5-4, 5-5, 5-6 and 5-14. Snowmobiles are permitted during the period Dec. 1 - May 1.
- ★ Motor Vehicle Restricted Roads and Areas

The operation of all motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife, to transport equipment, firearms and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting or to transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited on these roads. In areas where it is specially noted, the motor vehicle restriction applies to all persons at all times and not just hunters.

▲ Motor Vehicle Prohibited Areas

The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited year round.

■ Unlicensed Motor Vehicle Restricted Areas

The operation of unlicensed motor vehicles (including ATVs and snowmobiles) for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife or to transport a hunter to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas.

* ATV Restricted Areas

The operation of snowmobiles or ATVs (including motorcycles) at any time is prohibited in these areas.

▼ One Quarter Mile Single Projectile Prohibition

Single projectiles prohibited within 400 metres on either side of the road allowance. Only shotguns with shot permitted.

◆ No Shooting Areas

The discharge of firearms is prohibited in these areas.

MU 5-2

Access to the Mount Polley mine site is prohibited under the Mines and Trespass Act.

▼ Robertson Road and any side roads - 0.4 km restriction, from its intersection with Hwy 97 at D.L. 61 (Cariboo Land District) north to its intersection with Hwy 97 at the village of McLeese Lake.

★ Moffat Lake-Spokin FSR (Project #7968-05) and any side roads.

★ Wilcox-Westman Creek Forest Service Road and any side road from its point of commencement to its end.

◆ 100 Mile House No Shooting Area - see Map E1.

◆ Rose Lake No Shooting Area - see Map E2.

◆ Gibraltar Mines No Shooting Area - see Map E4.

◆ Reidemann Wildlife Sanctuary (Alkali Lake) - no hunting, trapping or discharge of firearms - see Map E5.

◆ Williams Lake and Williams Lake River No Shooting Area - see Map E3.

▲ Knife Creek Vehicle Restricted Area - see Map E6.

MU 5-3

★ Gaspard-West Churn Forest Service (3200) Road - restricted south of the junction of this road and Stobart Creek (bridge).

★ Gaspard-Churn Creek Forest Service (2800) Road (including any side roads) - restricted south of Kilometre 35 of this Road.

▲ Churn Creek Protected Area - motor vehicles prohibited except on designated roads. Access for commercial purposes other than hunting is exempt. Snowmobiles allowed Dec. 1 to May 1 - see Map E7.

* Gaspard-Churn Creek ATV Restricted Area, except for commercial activities other than hunting; and snowmobiles allowed Dec. 1 to May 1 - see Map E8.

▲ Red Mountain & French Mountain - motor vehicles prohibited above the 1920 metre elevation.

MU 5-4

Industrial road closure on the Groundhog FSR from Dec. 1 to May 15.

★ Groundhog FSR and any side roads, southerly from the 15.5 km point.

★ Rocky Lake-5800 FSR and any side roads, westerly from the intersection of Rocky Lake-5800 FSR and Groundhog Creek.

★ Battlement Ridge Mining Road - entire road, Sept. 1 to Oct. 31 only.

* Taseko-Chilko ATV and Snowmobile Restricted Area for the purposes of hunting, to transport anyone to or from wildlife or to transport wildlife - see Map E9.

MU 5-5

▼ Tatlayoko Road - 400 m (1/4 mile) either side of the mid-line south from Eagle Lake Road to its end.

▼ Horn-Bluff Lakes Road - 400 m (1/4 mile) restriction; see Map E13.

Quality at an Affordable Price!

DOG CREEK TAXIDERM
Doug Fehr
Ph/Fx: (250) 398-9115
or (250) 398-6442

Located 11 kms from Highway 20
2657 Dog Creek Rd., Williams Lake, BC V2G 4W8

★Valleau Creek Motor Vehicle Restricted Area - see Map E12.

▲Potato Mountain Vehicle Restricted Area - this restriction applies to the operation of all motor vehicles for any purpose; snowmobiles are permitted Dec. 1 - Mar. 31, except in Ts'yl-os Park, see Map E11.

MU 5-6

The Halfway South FSR is closed to all non-industrial motor vehicle traffic.

MU 5-7

◆Nekite River Spawning Channel - Hunting and the discharge of firearms is prohibited within 100 m of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans spawning channel.

MU 5-8

★Nusatsum-Noeick Forest Service Road and any side roads - southerly and westerly from Kilometre 15 to South Bentinck Arm.

◆Snootli Creek Park - The discharge of firearms is prohibited.

▼Hwy 20 - Between Bella Coola and the westerly boundary of Tweedsmuir Park - see Map E17.

MU 5-9

◆Ocean Falls No Shooting Area - see Map E19.

MU 5-12

★Upper Dean River Main Haul Road northerly from its intersection with Far Creek.

★Clusko-Thunder Mountain Forest Service Road and any side roads - restriction is north-westerly from the junction of this road and the Clusko River.

★Michelle-Baezaeko Forest Service Road and any side roads - westerly from Kilometre 66 of this road (66 km past the junction with the Nazko Road).

★"P" (or Punky) Road (Riverside Forest Products) and any side roads - restricted north from Kilometre 57 of this road (this road runs north of Hwy 20 from Chilanko Forks).

★Beeftrail Main Road.

▲Corkscrew Road - except for industrial forestry purposes.

■MU 5-12 (entire management unit)
Unlicensed Motor Vehicle Restricted Area - the operation of motor vehicles to hunt game, transport game, transport equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited Sept. 1 to Dec. 5.

MU 5-13

★Michelle-Baezaeko Forest Service Road and any side roads - see description under MU 5-12.

■MU 5-13 (entire management unit)
Unlicensed Motor Vehicle Restricted Area - the operation of motor vehicles to hunt game,

transport game, transport equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited Sept. 1 to Dec. 5.

▼West Fraser Road - 400 m (1/4 mile) restriction, south from the City of Quesnel limits to the intersection of this road and Grouse Road (located just north west of Rudy Johnson Bridge), see Map E21.

◆Stum Lake - Between Mar. 1 and Aug. 31, hunting, trapping and the discharge of firearms is prohibited within the Stum (Pelican) Lake Provincial Park. The area includes all of Stum Lake below the high water mark and all of the islands.

▼Tibbles Road Single projectiles prohibited; see Map E18.

MU 5-14

▲Junction Motor Vehicle Closed Area - Roads open as indicated on new Map E20. Commercial vehicles exempt.

★Doc English Vehicle Restricted Area - access is restricted to designated roads; portions of this area are private land and for safety reasons, hunters are requested not to hunt in these areas; see Map E22.

▼West Fraser Road - 400 m (1/4 mile) restriction; see description under MU 5-13. See Map E21.

MU 5-15

▲Eureka Peak Motor Vehicle Restricted Area - this restriction applies to the operation of all motor vehicles for any purpose; see Map E23. Snowmobiles allowed Dec. 1 to April 30.

★Spanish No-Name Lake Forest Service Road - northerly and easterly from the No-Name Lake Forest Service Recreational Site.

★Crooked Lake Forest Service Road and any side roads from its point of commencement to its termination.

◆Wells No Shooting Area - see Map E25.

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!
Phone 250-480-3244 or
E-mail: hunt@mondaytourism.com.

WOODLAND TAXIDERMY

Specializing in high quality
and professional mounts

Game Heads • Birds
Rugs • Lifesize Mounts

3535 - 97th South
Quesnel, B.C. V2J 6E8

Phone: (250) 747-1720

E-mail: woodland20@universe.com

located 8 miles south on Highway 97



PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

► Please refer to Site Restrictions section, page 11, for more information.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows from September 1 to June 30 during a lawful game hunting season:

Big Creek Provincial Park* (MU 5-3, 5-4)

Bowron Lake Provincial Park

... (those portions in MU's 5-15, 7-5, 7-6 only)

Cariboo Mountains Provincial Park*

... (MU 5-15)

Cariboo River Provincial Park* (MU 5-15)

Churn Creek Protected Area* (MU 5-3)

See Map E7

Fiordland Recreation Area ... (MU 5-9)

Flat Lake Provincial Park* ... (MU 5-2)

Hakai Recreation Area ... (MU 5-8)

Homathko River-Tatlayoko Protected

Area* ... (MU 5-5)

Itcha Ilgachuz Provincial Park*

... (MU 5-12)

Junction Sheep Range Provincial Park*

... (MU 5-14)

Kluskol Lake Provincial Park* (MU 5-13)

Moose Valley Provincial Park* ... (MU 5-2)

Nazko Lake Provincial Park* ... (MU 5-13)

Nunsti Provincial Park* ... (MU 5-4)

Schoolhouse Lake Provincial Park*

... (MU 5-2)

Ts'yl-os Provincial Park* ... (MU 5-4, 5-5)

Tweedsmuir Provincial Park

See Maps E16, E17 ... (MU 5-10, 5-11, 6-1, 6-2)

White Pelican Provincial Park

... (MU 5-13, 5-14)

► Parks, Recreation Areas and Protected Areas marked with an asterisk (*) are exempt from the No Hunting No Shooting Restriction within 400m of the centerline of park roads.

► Parks and recreation areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms.

Reg
5

Teepee Heart Ranch

Accommodation for Hunters

Log cabins with cooking facilities
Meals available

Family Vacations

Cattle + horse drives, pack trips, ranch stay
with unlimited riding

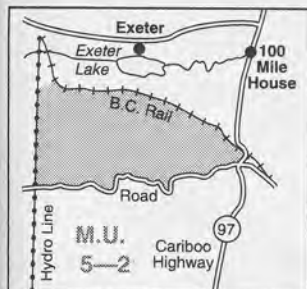
Box 6, Big Creek, B.C.

Phone/Fax: 001-250 394-4439

e-mail: tph@midbc.com web: www.tpheart.com

CARIBOO GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

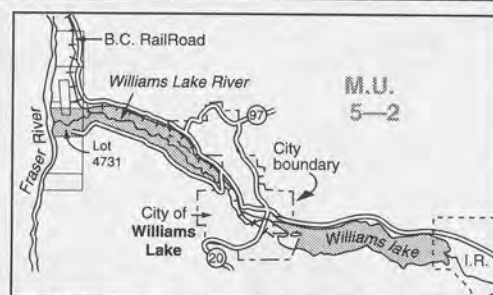
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-Tailed)	* 5-4, 5-5, 5-6, 5-15	*4 Point Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
	* 5-1 to 5-15	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 20	1
	* 5-1 to 5-15	*4 Point Bucks	Nov 21 - Nov 30	1
Bow Only Season	5-1 to 5-3, 5-7 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-14	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	5-1 to 5-6, 5-13 and 5-14	Bucks	Dec 1 - Dec 10	1
Bow Only Season	5-8, 5-11	Bucks	Dec 1 - Dec 24	1
*See definition on page 5. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
*A total of two deer may be taken regionally within a licence year; however no more than one buck may be taken in each of the time periods listed above.				
Please take note of the regional bag limit for deer on page 58.				
▲A portion of 5-11 only. See Map E16.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	5-1 to 5-5, 5-12 to 5-14	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 30	1
Bow Only Season	5-1, 5-2, 5-13, 5-14	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	5-1, 5-2, 5-13, 5-14	Bucks	Dec 1 - Dec 10	1
MOOSE	5-1 to 5-6, 5-10 to 5-15	*Spike-fork Bull	Sept 10 to Oct 31	1
*See definition on page 5. See Compulsory Reporting requirements, page 21.				
BIGHORN MOUNTAIN SHEEP	5-2, 5-3, 5-4*	Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Sept 10 - Oct 20	1
*See Map E10				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	5-5 to 5-9, 5-11, 5-15		Sept 1 - Oct 31	1
Mountain goat populations are sensitive to harvest. Hunters are requested to select male mountain goat.				
See Maps E9, E11, E15, E24, E25. See LEH Synopsis for LEH goat only areas in MUs 5-5 & 5-6.				
CARIBOU	5-12	*5 point Bulls	Sept 1 - Oct 15	1
*See diagram on page 3. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
BLACK BEAR	5-1 to 5-10, 5-12 to 5-15		Sept 1 - Nov 30, Apr 1/2005 - June 30/2005	2
	5-11		Sept 10 - Nov 30, Apr 1/2005 - May 31/2005	2
WOLF	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	3
	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	3
	5-10, 5-11		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2005	3
COYOTE	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
LYNX	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2005	1
COUGAR	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Sept 10 - April 30/2005	2
	5-11		Nov 15 - Mar 31/2005	2
Hunters may not shoot a spotted cougar or any cougar in its company.				
BOBCAT	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Dec 1 - Dec 31	1
SNOWSHOE HARE	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	10(daily)
	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Apr 1/2005 - Apr 30/2005	10(daily)
COLUMBIAN GROUND SQUIRREL	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		No Closed Season	NBL
The open season for Columbian Ground Squirrel is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.				
GROUSE, BLUE, SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) AND RUFFED	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 10 - Nov 30	10(30)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	5-2 to 5-6, 5-12 to 5-14		Sept 10 - Nov 30	5(10)
See closed areas in MUs 5-3 and 5-14, Maps E8 and E27.				
PTARMIGAN	5-3 to 5-6, 5-10 to 5-12, 5-15		Sept 1 - Nov 1	5(15)
CHUKAR PARTRIDGE	5-3		Sept 10 - Nov 20	5(15)
RAVEN	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Mar 1/2005 - Mar 31/2005	5
	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Apr 1/2005 - May 31/2005	5
Hunting of raven is limited to private land only.				
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 15 - Dec 25	10(20)
DUCKS	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 15 - Dec 25	8(16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Harlequins and 2 Goldeneye are in effect - see pages 16 & 17.				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE, WHITE-FRONTED GEESE, CANADA GEESE	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 15 - Dec 25	5(10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS:	*Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 19. (see pages 6 & 7 for details)			
DUCKS	5-1 to 5-15		*Sept 11 - 12	8(16)
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE, WHITE-FRONTED GEESE AND CANADA GEESE	5-1 to 5-15		*Sept 11 - 12	5(10)



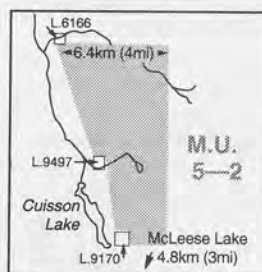
Map E1 100 Mile House No
Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-2).



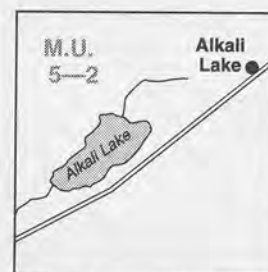
Map E2 Rose Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-2).



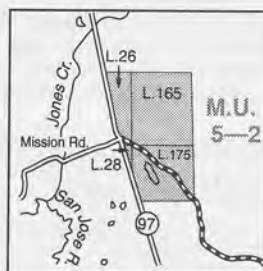
Map E3 Williams Lake and Williams Lake River No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-2).



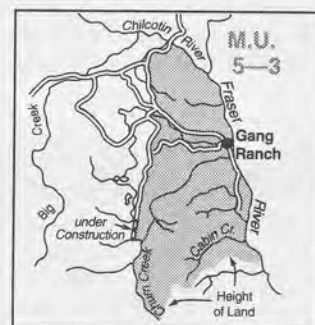
Map E4 Gibraltar Mines No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-2).



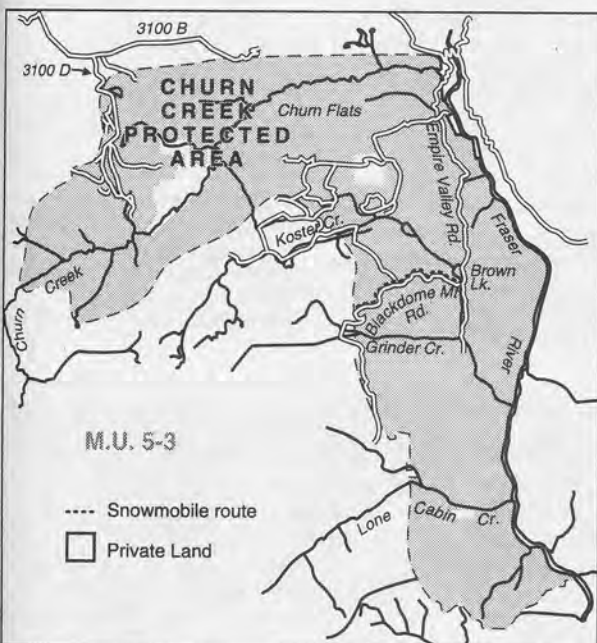
Map E5 Reidemann Wildlife Sanctuary (situated in MU 5-2). No hunting, trapping or discharge of firearms.



Map E6 Knife Creek Motor Vehicle Restricted Area closed year round (situated in MU 5-2). Road shown in dashed line is open.



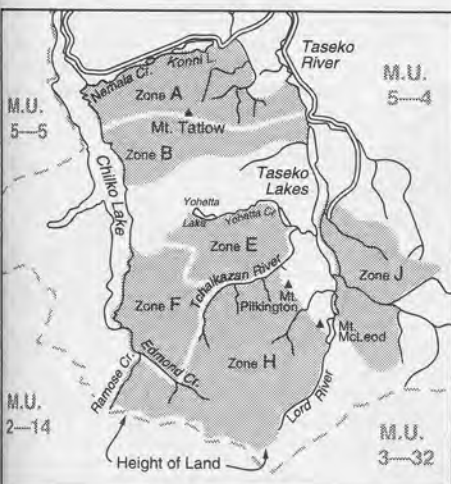
Map E8 Gaspard - Churn Creek
ATV Restricted Area and sharp-
tailed grouse closed area (situated
in MU 5-3).



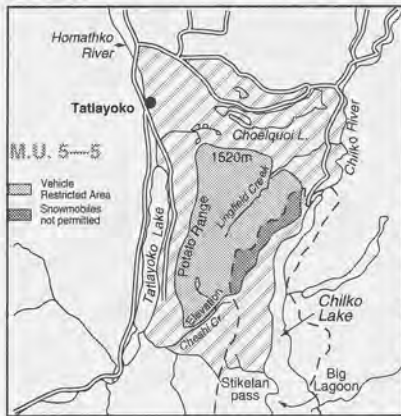
Map E7 Churn Creek Protected Area (situated in MU 5-3). Motor vehicles prohibited except on designated roads.



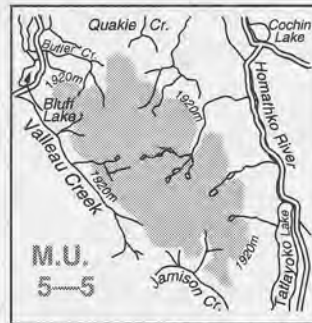
Map E10 Open area for Bighorn Sheep hunting in MU 5-4. The remainder of MU 5-4 is closed to Bighorn Sheep hunting.



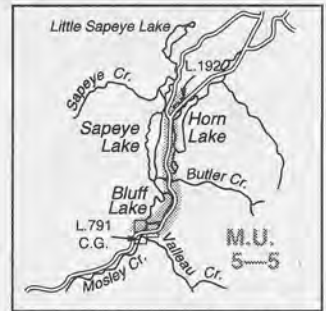
Map E9 Yohetta Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Areas for Mountain Goat MU 5-4, zones A, B, E, F, H, J. The operation of all terrain vehicles for the purpose of hunting, to transport equipment or wildlife, or to transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in the Yohetta LEH area.



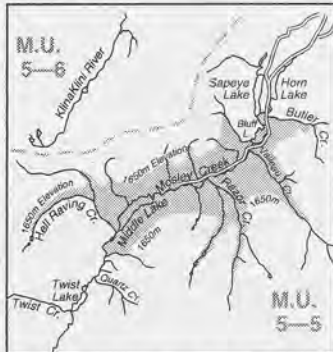
Map E11 Potato Mountain Goat Closed Area and Access Management Area (situated in MU 5-5). Vehicle restriction includes all areas above 1520 m elevation in this area, year round. Snowmobiles permitted Dec 1 - Mar 31 except in Ts'ily-os Park.



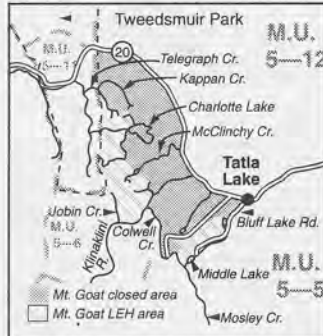
Map E12 Valleau Creek Vehicle Restricted Area (situated in MU 5-5).



Map E13 Horn-Bluff Lakes 1/4 Mile Road Restriction (situated in MU 5-5). The discharge of single projectiles is prohibited.



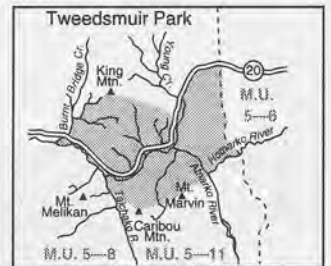
Map E14 Bluff-Middle Lake Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 5-5).



Map E15 Perkins Peak - Kappen Mtn Mountain Goat Closed Area. Jobin-McClinchy & Cherry Creek Mtn. Goat LEH Areas (situated in MUs 5-5, 5-6).



Map E17 Tweedsmuir Park No Hunting Areas (situated in MUs 5-10, 5-11, 6-1, 6-1). Hatched areas shows LEH Bull Moose hunting area. See Map F1 on page 68 for more details.



Map E16 Tweedsmuir Park Bow Only Area. The bow and arrow only season for mule (black-tailed) deer bucks is Dec 1- Dec 24 (situated in MU 5-11). See Map E17 for Tweedsmuir Park No Hunting Areas.



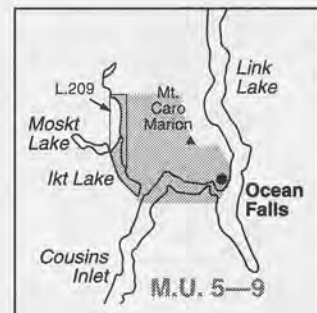
Map E21 West Fraser Road Restricted Area (situated in MUs 5-13, 5-14). The discharge of single projectiles is prohibited.



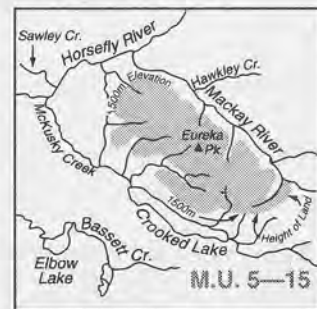
Map E18 Tibbles Road Single Projectiles Prohibited Area (situated in MU 5-13).



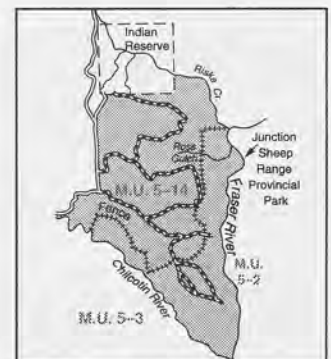
Map E22 Doc English Gulch Motor Vehicle Restricted Area (situated in MU 5-14). Roads highlighted in white are open. Portions of hatched area are private land & for safety reasons, hunters are requested not to hunt in these areas.



Map E19 Ocean Falls No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-9).



Map E23 Eureka Peak Vehicle Restricted Area (situated in MU 5-15). Closed year-round to the operation of all vehicles. Check the LEH Synopsis for areas open to Limited Entry Hunting. Snowmobiles allowed Dec. 1 - Apr. 30.



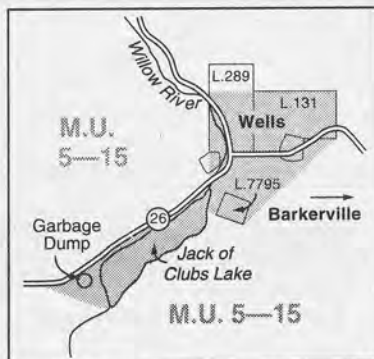
Map E20 Junction Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 5-14). Closed year-round to the operation of all motor vehicles, except commercial vehicles. Road shown as dashed lines open April 1 to Nov 30



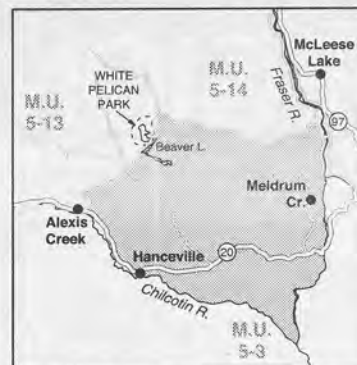
Map E24 Mt. Spranger Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 5-15).



Map E25 Goose Range and Eureka-Deception Mountain Goat Closed Areas (situated in MU 5-15). See LEH Synopsis for area open to LEH.



Map E26 Wells No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-15).



Map E27 Sharp-tailed Grouse Closed Area (situated in MU 5-14).

JENNINGS OUTDOOR SPORTS

- Full line Gunsmithing and Finishing Shop.
- Control Recoil with a Jennings Muzzle Brake.

We Sell: Weatherby, Winchester, Ruger, Remington, Browning & B&B firearms.

Also, Optics by: Swarovski, Leupold, Bushnell, Zeiss.

NEW: Weatherby, authorized service center.

Email: dbjennings@telus.net
www.jenningsoutdoorsports.com
 Box 29, Pritchard, B.C. V0E 2P0
 Ph. (250) 577-3244 Fax: (250) 577-3249

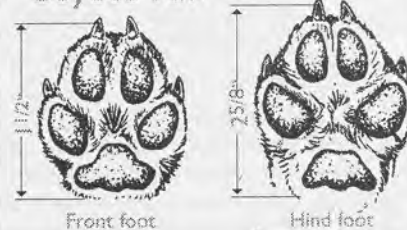
CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN TAXIDERMISTRY

Established Since 1977
 Large Showroom
 Complete Taxidermy Services
 96 Mile - Hwy 97

Larry Novakowski
 Taxidermist
 Director in B.C.T.A.A.
 Ph: (250) 395-4121

Box 1055
 100 Mile House, BC
 V0K 2E0

Coyote Paw



THREATENED CARIBOU LISTING

► In 1996, the federal, provincial and territorial Ministers responsible for wildlife committed to a national approach for the protection of species at risk in Canada. The commitments that were made are outlined in the National Accord for the Protection of Species at Risk (the National Accord). For further information, see

<http://www.sararegistry.gc.ca>

► In May 2000, the national Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) designated all caribou in the southern two-thirds of BC (referred to as the Southern Mountain Population), as well as caribou in a portion of north-eastern BC (referred to as the Boreal Population) as Nationally Threatened. This designation affects the following Wildlife Management Units:

- Region 5: MU 5-12
- Region 6: MUs 6-1, 6-2, 6-4, 6-17 and 6-18
- Region 7A: MUs 7-30, 7-37 and 7-38
- Region 7B: MUs 7-19, 7-21, 7-22, 7-31, 7-36, 7-43, 7-48, 7-49, 7-55 and 7-56

► In May 2002, COSEWIC reviewed the status of woodland caribou in Canada, and confirmed the nationally threatened designations. These caribou are considered at risk because of conservation concerns over their

immediate and longer-term viability.

► The COSEWIC designation obligates the province under the National Accord to provide immediate legal protection to the caribou herds in the MU's listed above.

► In response to the COSEWIC designation, and British Columbia's commitment to the National Accord, the following actions were undertaken:

1. Hunters were notified in the 2000/01 Hunting Synopsis that caribou in the MUs listed above had been designated as Nationally Threatened.
2. Those MUs known to have Boreal Caribou (MUs 7-48, 7-49, 7-55 and 7-56) were closed to caribou hunting in 2001.
3. Caribou hunting regulations in MU 5-12 were changed to only allow caribou to only be harvested under the "5 point bull regulation" in 2001.
4. The development of caribou recovery plans was initiated in 2000-01 and 2001-02.
5. MU 7-19 (the Belcourt Herd) was closed to caribou hunting in 2002.
6. All caribou herds with General Open Seasons within the COSEWIC listed area were managed on the "5 point bull regulation" starting in 2002.

7. The first recovery plan for caribou in the south-eastern portion of the province (commonly called "Mountain Caribou") was released in the fall of 2002.

8. The Northern Caribou Technical Advisory Committee developed a draft Recovery Strategy that includes standards (principles and evaluation criteria) under which sport hunting could be maintained for a local caribou population within the recovery area, as well as guidelines for establishing a conservative allowable harvest level that will not impede recovery actions.

9. Using the standards set by the committee, regional wildlife biologists have determined that the Itcha-Ilgachuz and the Chase-Sustut caribou populations meet the conservation criteria for allowing a harvest. **Therefore seasons will continue to remain open in MUs 5-12, 6-17, 6-18, 7-37 and 7-38.** Caribou hunting seasons were closed in MUs 6-1, 6-2, 6-4, 7-21, 7-22, 7-30, 7-31, 7-36, and 7-43 in 2003.

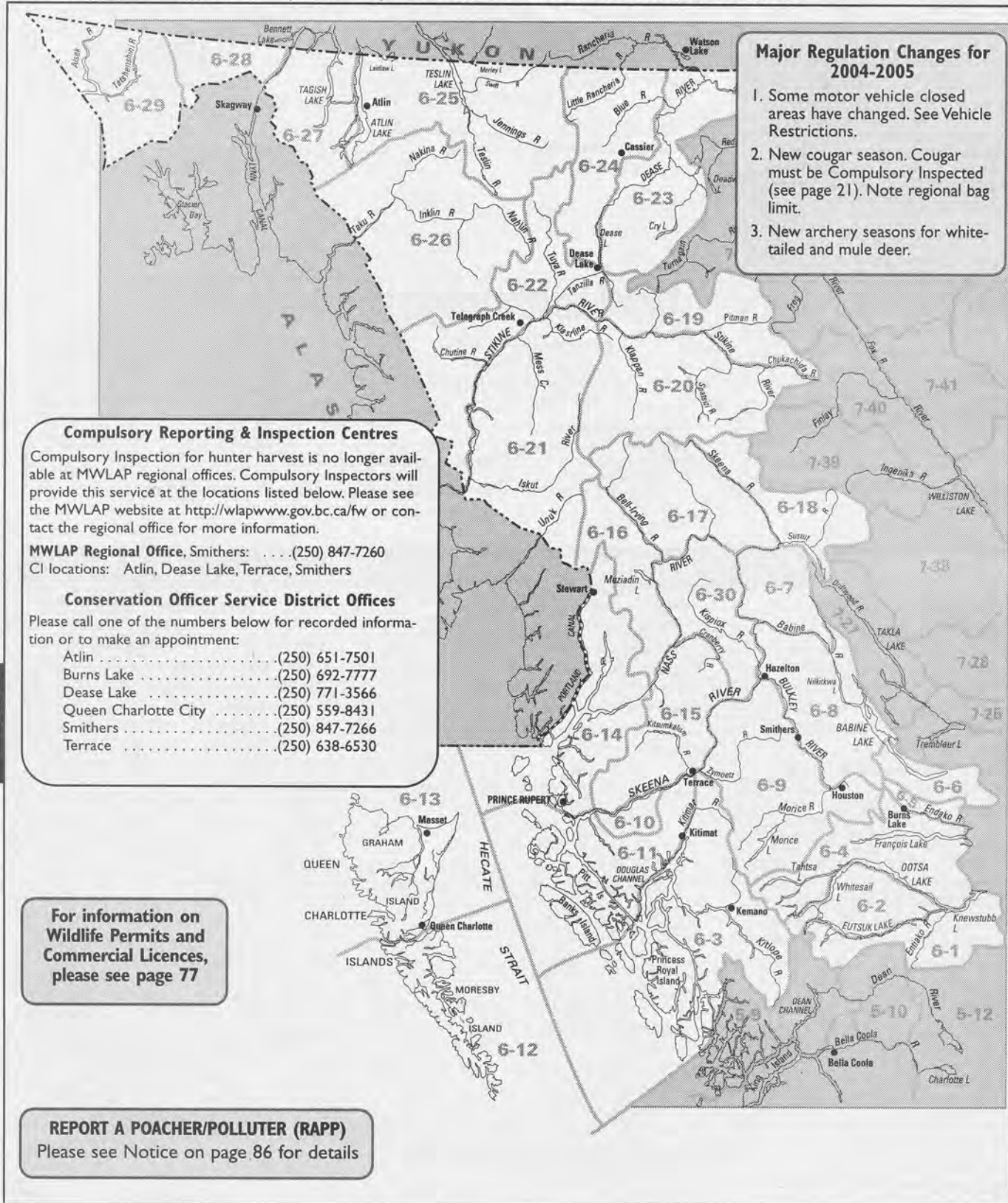
► Caribou in the northern one-third of the province have not been listed and are not covered by this notice.

Reg
5

REGION 6

Management Units

These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the B.C. Recreational Atlas, 5th edition.



REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

► **Deer:** The bag limit and possession limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is 1, except in MUs 6-12 and 6-13, where the bag limit is 15 and possession limit is 5. The bag limit and possession limit for white-tailed deer is 1.

► **Cougar:** The bag limit for cougar is 1.

VEHICLE RESTRICTIONS

1. The use of snowmobiles to hunt wildlife is prohibited in MUs 6-4, 6-5, 6-6, 6-8, 6-9, 6-15 and 6-30, year round.

2. The use of snowmobiles is permitted to transport wildlife, transport equipment, firearms or supplies or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife in MUs 6-4, 6-5, 6-6, 6-8, 6-9, 6-15 and 6-30, from Dec. 16 to Mar. 31.

3. The use of all motor vehicles to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport equipment, firearms or supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited beyond 400 metres on either side of the following road between Aug. 1 and Nov. 15:

► Jade/Boulder Road (MUs 6-19 and 7-52) from the junction of Jade/Boulder Road and Highway 37 east to Boulder City Lake, Letain Lake, Wolverine Lake and Elephant Lake, then south along Kutcho Creek to Provencher Lake and back along the road to its junction with Jade/Boulder Road again.

4. The use of all motor vehicles is prohibited above 1400 metres in elevation on Tsatia Mountain (MU 6-20), Klastline Plateau (MU 6-21), Level Mountain (MU 6-22, 6-26) and Gnat Pass (MU 6-19). This applies to both roads and off-road areas.

5. **Between May 1 and Nov. 15, the use of motor vehicles along the following roads/trails is prohibited beyond the sides of the roads/trails and within the distance of 400m or 10m from the sides, whichever is stated:**

► Middle Range Road (MU 6-19): Commencing at the junction with Jade/Boulder Rd, thence within 400 m of either side of the trail and within 400 m of the ends of the trail at N 58° 20' 48.36" and W 129° 36' 49.44"; N 58° 19' 5.90" and W 129° 37' 18.84"; and N 58° 19' 27.42" and W 129° 42' 28.74".

► Todagin Mtn. Mining Access Road (MU 6-20): Commencing at Coyote Cr., thence within 400 m of either side of the road to N 57° 44' 12.0" and W 129° 51' 0.6" (start of alpine) thence within 10 m of either side and within 10 m of its end at N

57° 42' 13.43" and W 129° 48' 1.04".

► Goldpan Rd (MU 6-23): Commencing at Dease Lake townsite, thence within 400 m of either side and within 400m of the end of the trail at its junction with Little Eagle River

► Adsit Lake Road (MU 6-24): Commencing at N 58° 58' 12.36" and W 130° 8' 56.21", thence within 400 m of either side and within 400 m of the end of the trail and including within 400 m of the side of the trail leading to Porcupine Lake.

► Hot Lakes Rd (MU 6-24): Commencing at Hwy 37, thence within 400 m of the trail and side trails to N 59° 29' 1.8" and W 129° 38' 3.6" (start of alpine), thence within 10 m of either side and within 10 m of the end of the trail to its end at N 59° 30' 13.5" and W 129° 32' 12.0".

► Cassiar Townsite/Quartzrock Creek Access Trail (MU 6-24): Commencing at the Cassiar townsite, thence within 400 m of either side of the trail to N 59° 22' 37.53" and W 129° 42' 37.97" (height of land); thence within 10 m of either side of the trail and side trails, and within 10 m of their ends, to the end of the trail at N 59° 19' 34.74" and W 129° 50' 25.75".

► Midway Mine Access Trail (MU 6-24): Commencing at its junction with an unnamed trail locally known as the Midway Mine Access Trail, thence within 400 m of either side of the trail and within 400 m of its end at a point 5 km north of the Little Rancheria River.

► One Ace Mountain Mining Access Rd (MU 6-24): Commencing near the junction with Hwy 37 at N 59° 52' 49.51" and W 129° 10' 13.0", thence within 400 m of either side of the trail, and side trails, and within 400 m of the end of the trail, and side trails, to the end locations at N 59° 48' 37.55" and W 129° 36' 53.89"; at N 59° 50' 5.76" and W 129° 37' 56.09"; and at N 59° 55' 35.54" and W 129° 32' 13.82".

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► **A Nisga'a Hunting Licence is not required for 2004 but may be implemented by 2005. Call 1-866-633-0888.**

► Access to the Endako Mines and Huckleberry Mines Sites (MU 6-4) is prohibited under the Mines & Trespass Acts.

► Hunters should check special area maps for no shooting and no hunting areas that might apply in areas they wish to hunt (pgs 68 - 71).

► No Shooting Areas: Hunters should note the Highway No Shooting Areas as outlined on page 13.

► Hunters should be aware that the dis-

charge of a firearm is prohibited within 400 metres of either side of the road allowance of the Topley Landing Road (Hwy 118) between Topley and Granisle (MU 6-8).

► The hunting of all wildlife is prohibited within 2 km of either side of the Muddy Lake/Golden Bear Access Road (MUs 6-22, 6-26).

► White (Kermode) and blue (Glacier) colour phases of the black bear are closed to hunting throughout the Skeena Region. Note that these animals are rarely pure in colour and are usually somewhat dirty. Hunters should pass up any very light-coloured black bear.

► Lucy Island (in the vicinity of Langara Island, Queen Charlotte Islands) is a Wildlife Sanctuary and hunting, trapping and the discharge of firearms are prohibited (MU 6-13).

► Please avoid shooting collared wildlife. See page 14.

NOTICE TO MOOSE HUNTERS

► A series of rut closures are in place along various rights of way as set out below:

1. There is no open season for moose during the period Sept. 25 to Oct. 10 within 400 metres of:

• Klappan Rail Grade (MUs 6-18, 6-20).

• Highway 37, from the junction of the Dease Lake turnoff to the Yukon border (MUs 6-23, 6-24). See Map F32.

• the road locally known as Blue River Road, east from Highway 37 to the Blue River Indian Reserve #2 (MU 6-23). See Map F32.

• the trail locally known as One Ace Mountain Road, west from Highway 37 to One Ace Mountain (MU 6-24). See Map F32.

• the road locally known as McDame Road, southeasterly from Highway 37 near Good Hope Lake to Atan Lake (MU 6-23). See Map F32.

• Adsit Lake Road (MU 6-24).

• Goldpan Road (MU 6-23).

• Jade/Boulder Road (MU 6-19).

• Todigan Mountain Mining Access Road (MU 6-20).

• the road and trail locally known as the Barrington Burn Road from the junction near Telegraph Creek (MU 6-22) (Map F40).

• Twenty Mile Road (east of the Hyland River), south from the Alaska Highway to the Liard River (MU 6-23). See Map F34.

• the road locally known as Midway Mine/Silvertip Road, south from the Yukon border to the mine site (MU 6-24) (Map F32).

• that portion of the Alaska Highway in MU 6-25 (Map F41).

- the road locally known as the Smart River Road, north from the Alaska Highway to the Yukon border (MU 6-25). See Map F41.
 - the road locally known as Logjam Creek Road, north from the Alaska Highway to the Yukon border (MU 6-25). See Map F41.
 - Highway 7 from the Yukon border to Atlin (MU 6-25).
 - the road locally known as Surprise Lake Road or Discovery Avenue from Highway 7 to Surprise Lake (MU 6-25). See Map F35.
 - the road locally known as Bull Creek/Blue Canyon Road/ Spruce Creek road to the junction with Bull Creek (MU 6-25). See Map F36.
 - the road locally known as Warm Bay/ O'Donnell Road (MU 6-25). See Map F37.
 - the road and trail locally known as Gladys Lake / Rufner / 4th of July Creek road from Highway 7 to Gladys Lake (MU 6-25). See Map F38.
2. There is no open season for moose during the period Sept. 25 to Oct. 10, within 400 m. of the shore of and over that portion of Teslin Lake south of the north end of Shaman Island (also known as Burial Island), and including Shaman Island. (MU 6-25). See Map F39.

NATIONAL PARKS

- ▶ Hunting is prohibited in all National Parks.
- ▶ Hunting, trapping and the discharge of firearms is prohibited within Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve (MU 6-12).

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

▶ Please refer to Site Restrictions section, page 11, for more information.

- ▶ In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a lawful game hunting season:
- Atlin Prov. Park and Recreation Area**
See Maps F30 and F31 (MUs 6-25, 6-26, 6-27)
- Babine Lake Marine Park** (MU 6-6)
- Babine Mountains Provincial Park**
..... (MU 6-8) See Map F10.


- Babine Mountains Trails Provincial Park** (MU 6-8)
- Babine River Corridor Provincial Park**
..... (MU 6-7, 6-8)
- Border Lake Provincial Park** (MU 6-21)
- Boulder Creek Prov. Park** (MU 6-9)
- Boya Lake Prov. Park** (MU 6-23)
- No person shall hunt or discharge firearms from April 1 to Sept. 30.
- Bulkley Junction Provincial Park**
..... (MU 6-30)
- Burns Lake Provincial Park** ... (MU 6-4)
- Chukachida Protected Area**
..... (MU 6-19, 6-20)
- Craig Headwaters Protected Area**
..... (MU 6-21)
- Damdochax Protected Area** (MU 6-17)
- Entiako Provincial Park and Protected Area** (MU 6-1)
- Francois Lake Provincial Park and Protected Area** (MU 6-4)
- Gitnadoix River Recreation Area**
See Maps F7 and F10 (MU 6-10)
- Great Glacier Provincial Park** (MU 6-22)
- Khutzymateen Prov. Park** .. (MU 6-14)
- Hunting of wildlife is prohibited in the valley below 1,000 meters above sea level within this park. See Map F18.
- Kitlope Heritage Conservancy Protected Area** (MU 6-3)
- Kitwanga Mountain Provincial Park**
..... (MU 6-15)
- Lava Forks Provincial Park** .. (MU 6-21)
- Little Andrews Bay Provincial Park**
..... (MU 6-4)
- Mount Edziza Prov. Park and Rec. Area**
See Map F27 (MU 6-21)
- Naikoon Prov. Park** (MU 6-13)
- No person shall hunt or discharge firearms from April 1 to Sept. 14. See Map F14.
- Netalzul Meadows Provincial Park**
..... (MU 6-8)
- Nilkitwa Lake Provincial Park** (MU 6-8)
- Ningunsaw Provincial Park** , (MU 6-21)

- Nisga'a Memorial Lava Bed Prov. Park**
..... (MU 6-15)
- Pitman River Protected Area**
..... (MU 6-19)
- Rainbow Alley Prov. Park** (MU 6-8)
- Seven Sisters Provincial Park and Protected Area** (MU 6-9)
- Spatsizi Plateau Wilderness Prov. Park**
See Maps F22 to F24 (MU 6-20)
- Spatsizi Headwaters Provincial Park**
..... (MU 6-20)
- Stikine River Recreation Area**
..... (MUs 6-19, 6-20, 6-21, 6-22).
- See Maps F22, F23, F24, F26 and F27.
- Sustut Protected Area** (MU 6-18)
- Sustut Provincial Park** (MU 6-18, 7-38)
- Sutherland River Provincial Park and Protected Area** (MU 6-6)
- Sutherland River Prov. Park** .. (MU 6-6)
- Swan Lake Kispiox River Prov. Park**
..... (MU 6-30)
- Tatshenshini-Alsek Prov. Park** (MU 6-29)
- Todayin South Slope Provincial Park**
..... (MU 6-20)
- Tuya Mountains Provincial Park**
..... (MU 6-22)
- Tweedsmuir Park and Recreation Area**
See Map F1 (MUs 5-10, 5-11, 6-1, 6-2, 6-4)
- Tweedsmuir Protected Area** (MU 6-2)
- Tweedsmuir Corridor Protected Area**
..... (MU 6-2)
- Uncha Mountain Red Hills Prov. Park**
..... (MU 6-1)

▶ Parks and recreation areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms.

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!
Phone 250-480-3244 or
E-mail: hunt@mondaytourism.com.

B.C. YUKON AIR SERVICE LTD.



Box 99
Dease Lake, B.C.
V0C 1L0

Bruce & Teri McNaughton
(250) 771-3232



Featuring:

Stuffers Premixed Seasonings

Check it out at: www.stuffers.com
or call for a brochure.

- Knives • Recipe Books • Sausage Casings
- Meat Wrapping Paper • Spices • Stuffers
- Grinders • Sausage Making Supplies for Commercial & Home Use

Visa/MC, Mail Orders Welcome

1-800-615-4474
(604) 534-7374

Fax: (604) 534-3089
22958 Fraser Hwy. • Langley, B.C. V2Z 2T9
www.stuffers.com



STONEBLAZE
Canvas Wall Tent



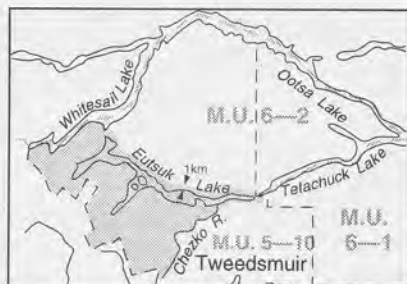
www.deakin.com

1 800 663 3735

SKREENA GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-Tailed)	*6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-9, 6-30 6-3, 6-10, 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30 *6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-9, 6-30 *6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-9, 6-30 6-12, 6-13 6-12, 6-13	*4 Point Bucks Bucks Bucks *4 Point Bucks Bucks Antlerless	Sept 10 - Sept 30 Sept 10 - Nov 30 Oct 1 - Oct 19 Oct 20 - Nov 30 June 1 - Feb 28/2005 Sept 1 - Feb 28/2005	1 1 1 1 15(15) 15(15)
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Antlerless	Sept 1 - Sept 9, Dec 1 - Dec 10	1
Bow Only Season	6-3, 6-10, 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Bucks	Dec 1 - Dec 10	1
Bow Only Season	*6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-9	*4 Point Bucks	Nov 21 - Nov 30	1
*Hunters are requested to submit a front incisor tooth and a photograph of the antlers of all harvested bucks to MWLAP Regional Office, Bag 5000, Smithers, V0J 2N0. *See definition on page 5. The antlers must accompany the species licence. ♦The possession limit for deer in MUs 6-12 and 6-13 is 5 (See Deer Licences section on page 8). See Notice to Hunters.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 30	1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Bucks, Antlerless	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Bucks, Antlerless	Dec 1 - Dec 10	1
MOOSE	▲6-1 to 6-11, 6-14 to 6-16, 6-30 ▲6-17, 6-18 to 6-29	*Bulls *Bulls	Oct 20 - Oct 26 Aug 15 - Nov 15	1 1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14 to 6-16, 6-30	*Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14 to 6-16, 6-30	*Bulls	Nov 16 - Nov 20	1
▲Hunters Note: Parts of Several MUs have special regulations or are open by LEH authorization only. See Maps F1, F7 and F22. ▼Parts of several MUs are closed to hunting of moose during the period Sept 25 to Oct 10. See Notice to Moose Hunters. See Maps F22, F32, F34 to F41. *Successful moose hunters must submit a Compulsory Report. See page 21.				
ELK	6-13	Bulls	Sept 15 - Nov 15	1
Bow Only Season	6-13	Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 14	1
THINHORN MT				
SHEEP	6-17, 6-18 to 6-26, *6-27	Full Curl Thinhorn Rams	Aug 1 - Oct 15	1
See Maps F22, F27, F43, F30. *A portion of 6-27 only. See Map F30.				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	▲6-3, 6-7, 6-11, 6-17 to 6-30 ▲6-14 to *6-16		Aug 1 - Oct 15 Aug 1 - Nov 15	1 1
See special area maps F10 and F26. Special Bow Only Season. See Map F2. *Portion of 6-16 closed. See Map F21b. ▲Parts of several MUs have special regulations or are open by LEH authorization only. See Maps F10, F20, F23, F24, F26, F27, F31, F33, F43, and F21b.				
CARIBOU	6-17 to 6-20, 6-22 to 6-27	*5 point Bulls	Aug 15 - Oct 10	1
*See definition and diagram on page 3. The antlers must accompany the species licence. See special area maps. Parts of MUs 6-19, 6-20, 6-25 and 6-26 are open by LEH authorization only. See Maps F22, F42 and G19.				
BLACK BEAR	6-1 to 6-30 6-1 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Nov 30 Apr 1/2005 - June 30/2005	2 2
WOLF	6-1 to 6-30 6-1 to 6-30		*Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005 *Apr 1 - June 15/2005	3 3
*In that portion of MUs 6-1 and 6-2 being Tweedsmuir Park, the open season for wolf is Sept 1 - Mar 31/2005.				
COUGAR	6-1 to 6-11		Sept 10 - Mar 31/05; Apr 1-30/05	1
Hunters may not shoot a spotted cougar or any cougar in its company. The cougar season will close 72 hours after the regional manager has published that since Apr 1, 2004 the total number of female cougars killed in these MUs has reached 5.				
COYOTE	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2005	10
WOLVERINE	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14 to 6-30		Sept 15 - Jan 15/2005	1
LYNX	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-9, 6-15 to 6-30		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2005	1
RACCOON	6-12, 6-13		No closed season	NBL
SNOWSHOE HARE	6-1 to 6-30 6-1 to 6-30		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005 Apr 1/2005 - Apr 30/2005	10 (daily) 10 (daily)
BLUE, SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) and RUFFED GROUSE	6-1 to 6-30		Sept 10 - Nov 15	10(30)
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Sept 9	10(30)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
PTARMIGAN	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14 to 6-30		Aug 15 - Feb 28/2005	10(30)

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
COOTS, COMMON				
SNIFE	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-10, 6-15 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Nov 30	10(20)
	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		Oct 1 - Jan 13/2005	10(20)
DUCKS	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-10, 6-15 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Nov 30	8(16)
	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		Oct 1 - Jan 13/2005	8(16)
<i>Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see pages 16 & 17.</i>				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-10, 6-15 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Nov 30	5(10)
	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		Oct 1 - Jan 13/2005	5(10)
<i>The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.</i>				
CANADA GEESE, AND WHITE-FRONTED GEESE	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-10, 6-15 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Nov 30	5(10)
	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		Oct 1 - Jan 13/2005	5(10)
<i>The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.</i>				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS				
DUCKS	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		★ Sept 18 - 19	8(16)
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE, WHITE-FRONTED GEESE AND CANADA GEESE	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		★ Sept 18 - 19	5(10)
<i>★Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 19 (see pages 6 & 7 for details). The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.</i>				



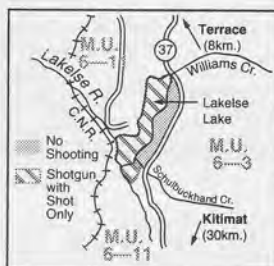
Map F1 Tweedsmuir Park No Hunting Areas (situated in MUs 6-1, 6-2, 5-10, 5-11). The general open hunting season for bull moose in MU 6-2 in Tweedsmuir Park is Oct 20 to Nov 15.



Map F2 Blunt Mountain Special Area (situated in MU 6-8). The open season for bow hunting of mountain goat is Aug 15 - Oct. 19.



Map F3 Babine River No Shooting Area and Grizzly Bear Closed Area (Sept 1 - Nov 15 only) 1 km on either side of river (situated in MU 6-8).



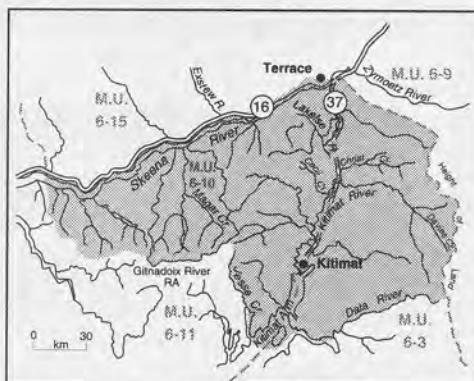
Map F4 Lakelse Lake No Shooting Area and Shotguns Only Area (situated in MU 6-11).



Map F5 Grantham Road Subdivision No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-9).



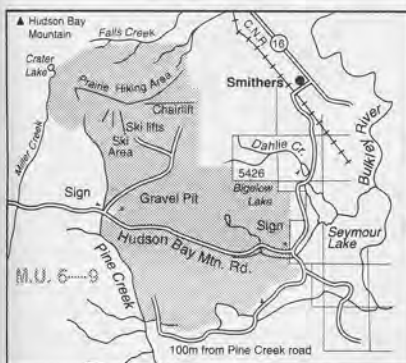
Map F6 Tatlow Road No Shooting Area 0.4 km either side of road (situated in MU 6-9).



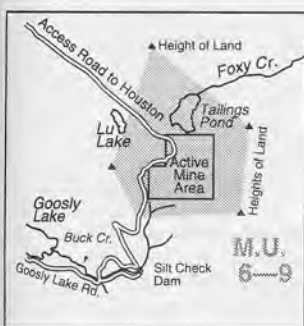
Map F7 Smithers Bull Moose Limited Entry Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-10 and in portions of 6-3, 6-11). The general open hunting season for bull moose in this area is from Oct 20 to Oct 26 only. For those portions of MUs 6-3 and 6-11 that are outside of the shaded Smithers Bull Moose LEH area, the general open season for bull moose is Sept 10 to Nov 15.



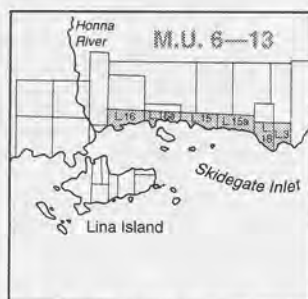
Map F8 Lake Kathlyn No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-9).



Map F9 Hudson Bay Mountain and Smithers Community Forest No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-9).



Map F12 Equity Mine Property No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-9).



Map F13 Queen Charlotte City No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-13)



Map F16 City of Terrace No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 6-9, 6-15).

OSPREY AIR

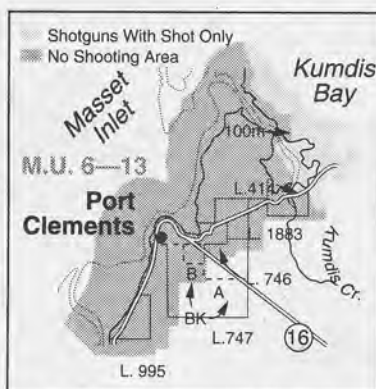
AIRCRAFT CHARTER SERVICE

Box 299, Atlin, BC V0W 1A0

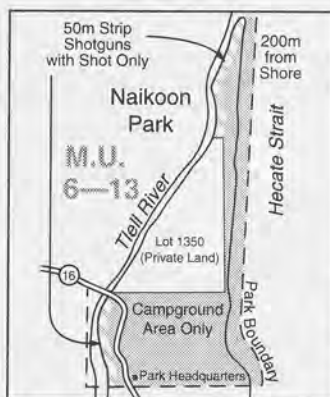
Phone: 250 651-7716

Fax: 250 651-7740

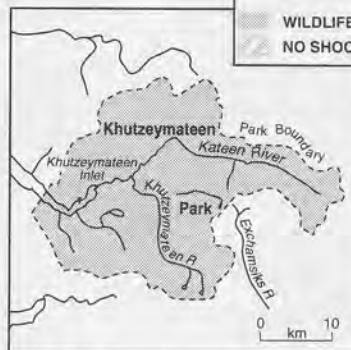
27 YEARS SAFE FLYING



Map F17 Port Clements No Shooting Area and Kumdis Bay Shotgun with shot only area (situated in MU 6-13).



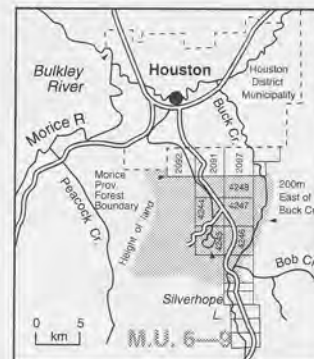
Map F14 Naikoon Park No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-13). Hunters should note the 50 metre strips along the banks of the Skeena River are open for Shotguns with Shot Only as indicated on map. (Closed along Hwy).



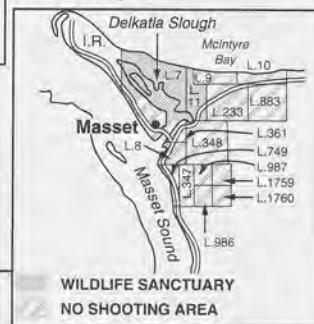
Map F18 Khutzeymateen Provincial Park No Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-14). Hunting of wildlife prohibited in the valley below 1,000 m above sea level.



Map F11 Sandspit No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-12).



Map F15 Houston Community Forest No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-9).



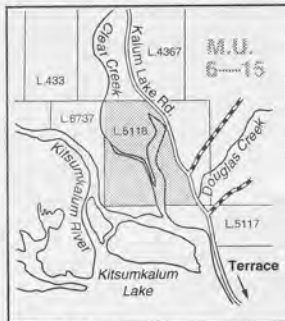
Map F19 Masset No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-13). Deltatla Slough Wildlife Sanctuary - no hunting, trapping or discharge of firearms.

Map F10 Skeena and Babine Mtn. Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Areas (situated in MUs 6-3, 6-4, 6-8, 6-9, 6-10, 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30) and Mountain Goat Closed Area in MU 6-30. Note: no open season for mountain goats on Skip Mountain (situated in MU 6-14).

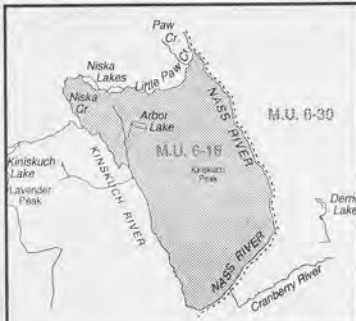
Reg
6



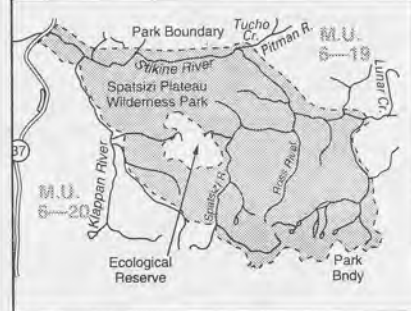
Map F20 Bear Pass Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-14).



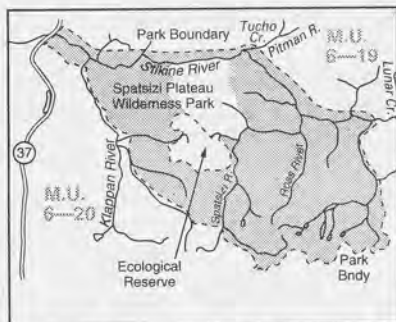
Map F21a North Kitsumkalum Lake No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-15).



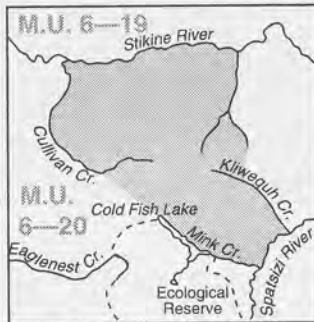
Map F21b Nass Mountain Goat Closed Area (MU 6-16).



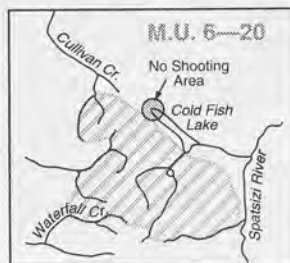
Map F22 Spatsizi Caribou, Mountain Sheep and Moose Limited Entry Hunting Areas (situated in MU 6-19, 6-20).



Map F23 Spatsizi Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-19, 6-20).



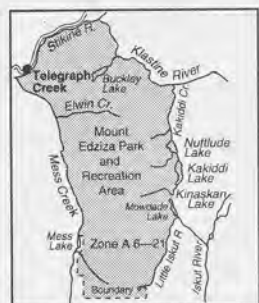
Map F24 Spatsizi Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 6-20).



Map F25 Spatsizi (Cold Fish-Gladys Lake) Ecological Reserve No Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-20). Cold Fish Lake Camp No Shooting Area: The discharge of firearms is prohibited within 1 km of Cold Fish Lake Camp.



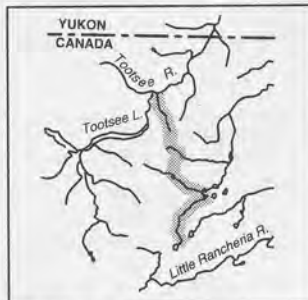
Map F26 Todagin Mountain No Shooting Area, Mountain Goat Closed Area and motor vehicle Prohibited Area (situated in MU 6-20). See vehicle restrictions on page 65.



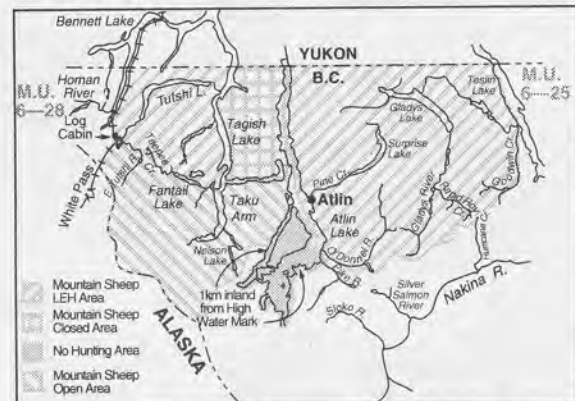
Map F27 Mt. Edziza Park Mountain Sheep and Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Areas (situated in MU 6-21).



Map F28 Omineca Mining Road Extension No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 6-18, 7-39).



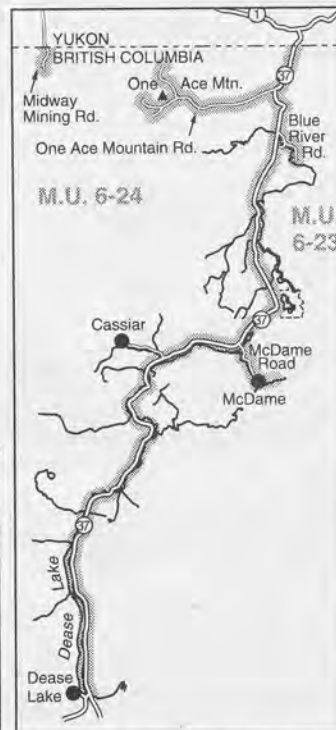
Map F29 Midway Mine Access Trail (situated in MU 6-24). See page 65.



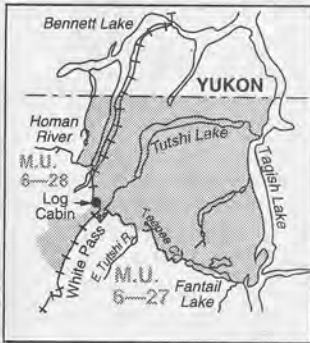
Map F30 Atlin Mountain Sheep Limited Entry Hunting Area and Mountain Sheep Open Area from Aug 1 - Oct 15 (situated in MU 6-25, 6-27).



Map F31 Atlin Park Mountain Goat Closed and No Hunting Area (situated in MUs 6-25, 6-27).



Map F32 Cassiar Road Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-23). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of Blue River, One Ace Mountain, Midway Mining and McDame Roads and Highway 37 from the Yukon border to Dease Lake from Sept 25 to Oct 10.



Map F33 Tagish Highlands Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Area. (situated in MUs 6-27, 6-28).

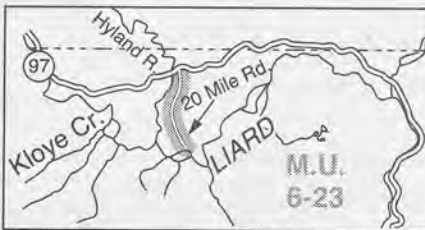


Map F36 Bull Creek Road Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400 m of Bull Creek Rd from Sept 25 to Oct 10.

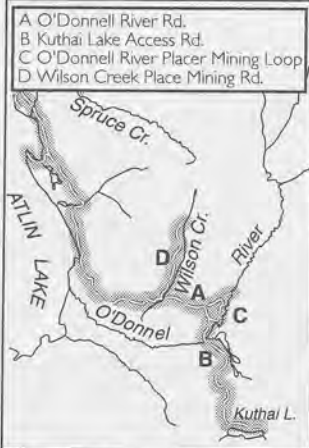


Map F37 O'Donnell Road Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of O'Donnell Road from Sept 25 to Oct 10.

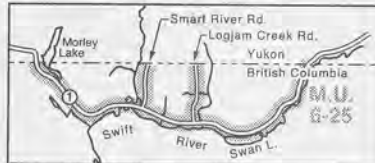
Map F40 Barrington Burn Road Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-22). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of Barrington Burn Road from Sept 25 to Oct 10.



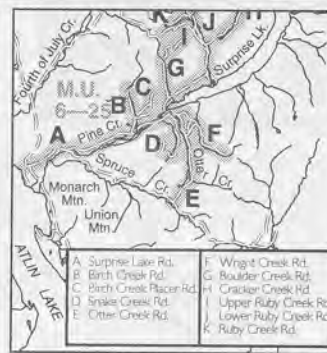
Map F34 Twenty Mile Road Closed Area (situated in MU 6-23). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of Twenty Mile Road from Sept 25 to Oct 10.



Map F38 Gladys Lake Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited from Sept 25 to Oct 10 within 400m of the road listed in the legend.



Map F41 Alaska Highway Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of that portion of the Alaska Highway (Highway 1) in MU 6-25, Smart River Road and Logjam Creek Road from Sept 25 to Oct 10.



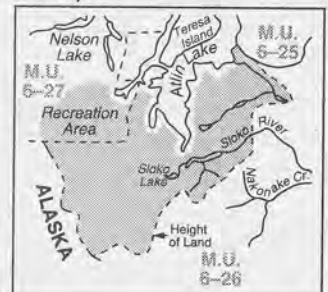
Map F35 Surprise Lake Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited from Sept 25 to Oct 10 within 400 m of the roads listed in the legend.



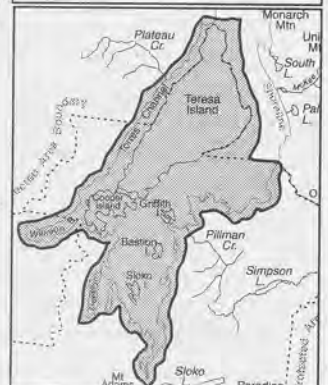
Map F39 Teslin Lake Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited from Sept 25 to Oct 10 with 400m of the shore of and over the portion of Teslin Lake south of the north end of Shaman Island (Burial Island) and including Shaman Island.



Map F42 Kawdy Caribou Limited Entry Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-25 and 6-26). Caribou hunting is by LEH only.



Map F43 Atlin Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Area and Atlin Park Mountain Sheep and Caribou Closed Area (situated in MUs 6-25, 6-26, 6-27).



Map F44 In that portion of Atlin Park, within MUs 6-25 and 6-27, the hunting of all wildlife is prohibited.

MISTY RIVER TACKLE & HUNTING



5008 Agar Ave.
Terrace, B.C.
250-638-1369

Full
Selection
of Hunting
&
Camping
Supplies!

• FRIENDLY KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF •
Hunting, Fishing, Camping...We have it all!



*Bornite Mtn.
Wildlife &
Taxidermy
Studio*

The largest in the Pacific Northwest
Unsurpassed Quality At Competitive Prices
Official Measurer for ■ B.C. Records Club
■ Pope & Young Club ■ Safari Club Int.

Located on
Bornite Mtn. Rd.,
RR #2 Box 23,
Terrace, B.C.
V8G 3Z9
PHONE:
(250) 635-5777
FAX:
(250) 635-5769
RES:
(250) 635-5771



"Super Natural North by Northwest"

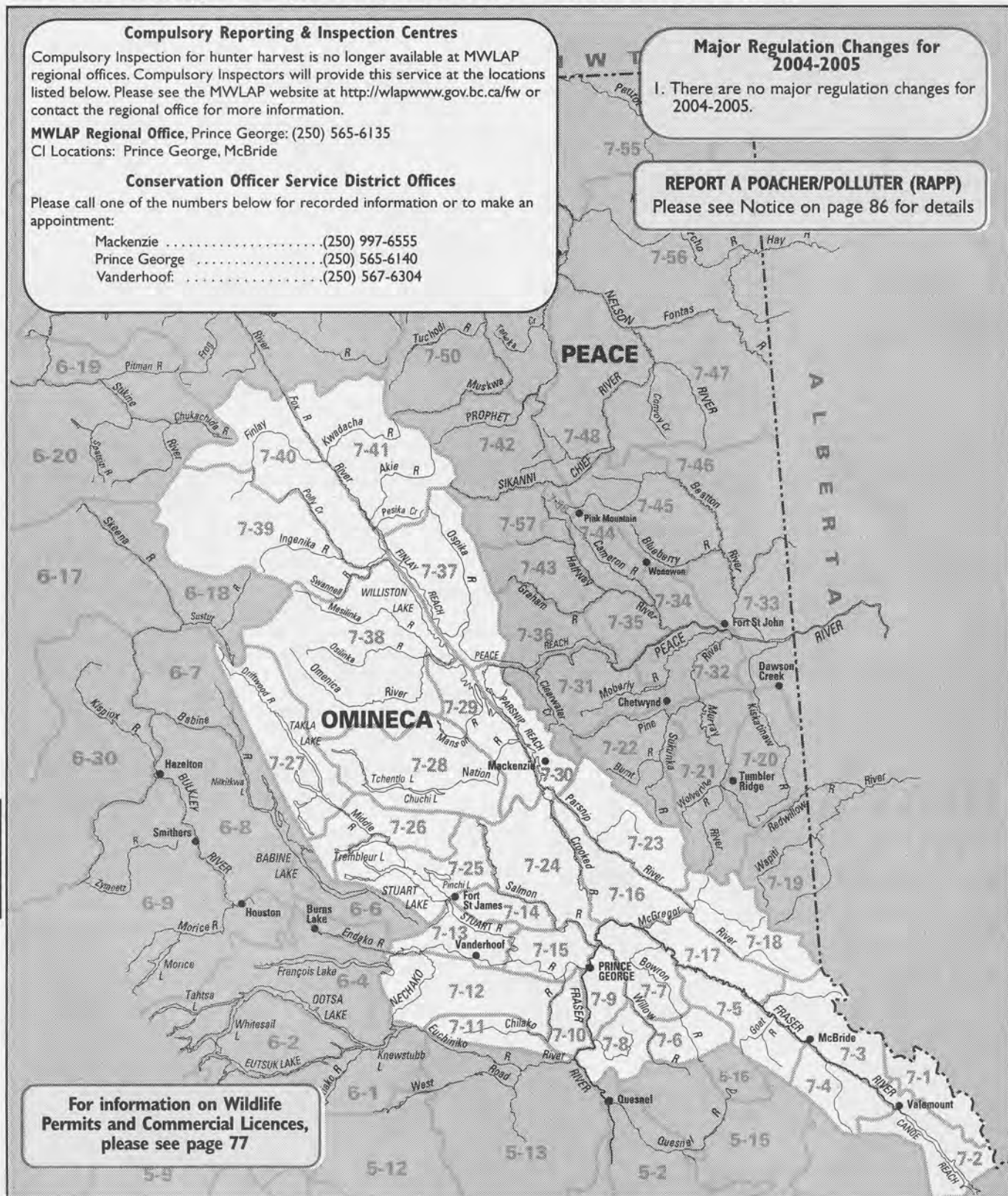
Compulsory Reporting & Inspection Centres

CI Locations: Prince George, McBride

Mackenzie(250) 997-6555
Prince George(250) 565-6140
Vanderhoof:(250) 567-6304

I. There are no major regulation changes for 2004-2005.

Please see Notice on page 86 for details



REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

▶ **Deer:** The bag limit for mule (black-tailed), deer in Region 7A and 7B (Omineca/Peace) is two. Only one buck may be taken in region 7A and 7B combined. The bag limit for mule deer bucks in 7B is one in two years, therefore a hunter who takes a mule deer buck in 7B cannot take another in 7B until the calendar year of the kill and subsequent calendar year have expired. Note: if you harvested a mule deer buck in 7B in 2001 under the previous one deer in three years bag limit, you can not take another male deer buck in 7B until the 2004 season. One mule deer may be antlerless available only under a Limited Entry Hunting authorization. The bag limit for white-tailed deer is one.

▶ **Grouse:** The regional daily aggregate bag limit for grouse is 10 (blue, spruce (Franklin), ruffed). The regional daily bag limit for ptarmigan is 10.

▶ **Thinhorn Mountain Sheep:** The regional bag limit is one sheep in three years. A hunter who harvests a thinhorn sheep cannot hunt or kill another thinhorn sheep until the calendar year of the kill and two subsequent calendar years have expired. **Hunters who harvested an under 8 year sheep under the previous bag limit will have that bag limit carried forward such that they cannot hunt or kill another thinhorn sheep until the calendar year of the kill and 2 subsequent years have expired.** Contact the MWLAP office in Prince George for more information.

VEHICLE RESTRICTION OMINECA SUB-REGION

- ▶ There are a number of restrictions and prohibitions in this Region.
- ▶ Information signs may be posted at the points of closure for road and vehicle restrictions. These signs are for the benefit of hunters, but it is the hunters' responsibility to recognize closures whether a sign is in place or not.
- ▼ All Motor Vehicles to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport firearms or equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife.
- ◆ ATVs (including motorcycles and snowmobiles) to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport firearms or equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife.
- ▲ Snowmobiles to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport firearms or equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife.

MUs 7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30,

and 7-37 to 7-39

▲ from Mar. 31 to Dec. 15

▲ access road to Kakwa Recreation Area beyond Buchanan Creek (MU 7-18)

MU 7-3

▼ Morkill Forest Road and that part of MU 7-3 it accesses from its crossing Fraser River during the periods April 15 to June 15 and August 15 to November 20.

MUs 7-7 to 7-15

- ◆ 4:30am to 8:00am from Aug. 15 - 31
- ◆ 5:30am to 9:00am from Sept. 1 - 30
- ◆ 6:30am to 10:00am from Oct. 1 to Nov. 15

MUs 7-38, 7-39

- ◆ the entire area

MU 7-40

▼ on all side roads of the Finlay Russel Forest Road, including the Selkutz Forest Road, leading towards the Russel Range.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

▶ Hunters, while returning from hunting, are required to keep the antlers of a bull moose taken in the Omineca sub-region, and the species licence under which the moose was taken together and available for inspection by an officer of MWLAP.

▶ A few white moose have been noticed in MU 7-13. Hunters are requested not to shoot a white moose due to their uniqueness and viewing value to all people who enjoy wildlife.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

▶ Please refer to Site Restrictions section, page 11, for more information.

▶ In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a lawful game hunting season:

Arctic Pacific Lakes Provincial Park (MU 7-16, 7-18, 7-23)
Bobtail Mountain Provincial Park (MU 7-12)
Bowron Lake Provincial Park (those portions in MU 7-5, 7-6, 5-15 only)
Carp Lake Prov. Park and Protected Area (MU 7-24)
Chase Provincial Park (MU 7-38)
Close-to-the-Edge Prov. Park and Protected Area (MU 7-18)
Crooked River Provincial Park (addition on west side of Crooked River only) (MUs 7-16, 7-24)
Dahl Lake Prov. Park - Henry and Chuk Lakes addition only (MU 7-12)
Ed Bird-Estella Provincial Park (MU 7-40)
Erg Mountain Provincial Park (MU 7-5)
Eskers Provincial Park - Taginchil Lake and southwest additions only (MU 7-15)
Evanoff Provincial Park (MU 7-17)
Finger-Tatuk Provincial Park (MU 7-11)
Finlay - Russel Protected Area (MU 7-39, 7-40)
Finlay - Russel Provincial Park (MU 7-39, 7-40)
Fort George Canyon Provincial Park (MUs 7-9, 7-10)
Foster Arm Protected Area (MU 7-2)
Fraser River Provincial Park (MU 7-10)

Giscome Portage Trail Protected Area

..... (MU 7-24)
Heather - Dina Provincial Park (MU 7-30)
Holliday Creek Arch Protected Area (MU 7-3)
Jackman Flats Provincial Park (MU 7-2)
Kakwa Provincial Park and Protected Area See Map G20 (MU 7-18, 7-19)
Kwadacha Recreation Area (MU 7-41)
Kwadacha Wilderness Provincial Park (MU 7-41, 7-42, 7-50)
Lower Raush Protected Area (MU 7-4)
Monkman Provincial Park - that portion in MU 7-18 only
Mount Blanchet Provincial Park (MU 7-27)
Mount Pope Provincial Park (MU 7-25)
Mount Robson Provincial Park - Swift Current Creek addition only (MU 7-13)
Mudzenchoot Provincial Park (MU 7-28)
Muscovite Lakes Provincial Park (MU 7-29)
Nechako Canyon Protected Area (MU 7-12)
Omineca Protected Area (MU 7-38)
Omineca Provincial Park (MU 7-29, 7-38)
Ptarmigan Creek Prov. Park and Protected Area (MU 7-5)
Purden Lake Provincial Park addition only (MU 7-7)
Rubyrock Lake Prov. Park (MUs 7-25, 7-26)
Slim Creek Provincial Park (MU 7-5)
Small River Caves Provincial Park (MU 7-3)
Stuart Lake Marine Park (MU 7-25)
Stuart Lake Provincial Park (MU 7-25)
Stuart River Provincial Park (MU 7-13, 7-15)
Sugarbowl - Grizzly Den Prov. Park and Protected Area (MU 7-5, 7-7, 7-17)
Sustut Protected Area (MU 6-18)
Sustut Provincial Park (MU 6-18, 7-38)
Takla Lake Marine Park (MU 7-27)
Tatlatui Provincial Park (No open season for mountain sheep) (MU 7-39)
Three Sisters Lake Prov. Park (MU 7-9)
Trembleur Lake Provincial Park (MU 7-26)
Upper Raush Protected Area (MU 7-4)
West Twin Provincial Park and Protected Area (MU 7-5)
Whiskers Point Provincial Park - southeast addition only (MU 7-24)

▶ Parks and recreation areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms.



White-tailed Deer Prints

LEVER ARMS

www.leverarms.com

LOW EVERYDAY PRICES

Handguns • Rifles • Scopes
Ammunition • Surplus Arms

2131 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC V6J 3H7

604-736-0004

Reg
7A

OMINECA GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24 to 7-26	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 20	1
Bow Only Season	7-6 to 7-15, 7-24 to 7-26	*4 Point Bucks	Nov 21 - Nov 30	1
	7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24 to 7-26	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
*See definition on page 5. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24 to 7-26	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 20	1
Bow Only Season	7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24 to 7-26	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
MOOSE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-38	*Spike-fork Bulls	Sept 10 - Nov 5	1
	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-38	+Calves	Oct 10 - Oct 25	1
	7-37, 7-39 to 7-41	*Spike-fork Bulls	Aug 15 - Nov 5	1
Bow Only Season	7-2 to 7-15	*Spike-fork Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
*See definition on page 3&4. Note: for all bull moose taken in Region 7, the antlers must accompany the species licence.				
+Open only for calf moose less than 12 months of age. See special area maps.				
ELK	7-41	*6 Point Bulls	Aug 15 - Oct 31	1
	7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24 to 7-26	*6 Point Bulls	Sept 10 - Oct 9	1
Bow Only Season	7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24 to 7-26	*6 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
*See definition on page 3. Antlers must accompany the species licence. Elk taken in MUs 7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24 to 7-26 must be compulsory inspected. See page 21.				
BIGHORN MTN SHEEP	7-18	Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Aug 15 - Sept 30	1
THINHORN MTN SHEEP	7-37, 7-39 to 7-41	Full Curl Thinhorn Rams	Aug 1 - Oct 15	1
Tatlatui Provincial Park in MU 7-39 closed to mountain sheep hunting. See page 73 for information on regional bag limit. See special area maps.				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	7-3 to 7-5, 7-17, 7-18, 7-27 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 15 - Oct 15	1
MUs 7-3, 7-4. (See Map G6). See special area maps.				
Mountain goat are sensitive to harvest. Hunters are requested to select male mountain goat when hunting.				
CARIBOU	7-37 to 7-41	*5 Point Bulls	Aug 15 - Oct 15	1
*See diagram on page 3. See special area maps. For MU 7-39, see Map G16.				
BLACK BEAR	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 15 - Nov 15	2
	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	2
WOLF	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	3
	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	3
COYOTE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
WOLVERINE	7-3, 7-17, 7-18, 7-37 to 7-41		Oct 15 - Jan 15/2005	1
LYNX	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2005	1
SNOWSHOE HARE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	10 (daily)
	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Apr 1/2005 - Apr 30/2005	10 (daily)
COLUMBIAN				
GROUND SQUIRREL	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		No Closed Season	NBL
The open season for Columbian Ground Squirrel is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.				
BLUE GROUSE	7-2 to 7-7, 7-17, 7-18, 7-23, 7-27, 7-28, 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 15	10(30)
SPRUCE (FRANKLIN)				
and RUFFED GROUSE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 15	10 (30)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
PTARMIGAN	7-2 to 7-6, 7-17, 7-18, 7-23, 7-27 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 15 - Feb 28/2005	10(30)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 30	10(20)
DUCKS	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 30	8(16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see pages 16 & 17.				
WHITE-FRONTED GEESE, SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE,				
CANADA GEESE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 30	5(10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.				

COVER & PROTECT


TUNDRA


TRUCK CANOPIES

- SALES
- SERVICE
- PARTS

ARMAGUARD SPRAY

- TRUCK BOX
- BOATS
- TRAILERS

4795 CONTINENTAL, PRINCE GEORGE, B.C.
250-561-1026

TSAYTA AVIATION LTD.

Your Wilderness Connection

Flies you into the best areas in B.C. for Hunting and Fishing

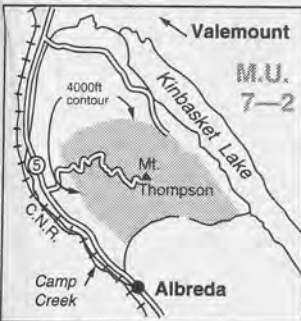
WEBSITE: www.bcairadventures.com

Box 1178, Fort St. James, B.C. V0J 1P0
Tel. (250) 996-8540 Fax (250) 996-8548
1-800-506-9831

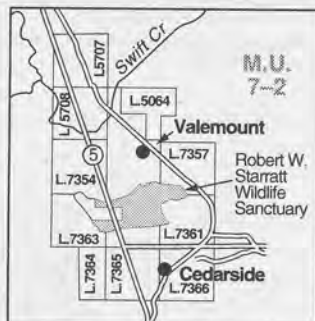

Honker Holiday

Guided Goose & Duck Hunts

Paul Cailleaux **Vanderhoof BC**
ph(250) 563-3548 cel 613-5324 fax 563-7033



Map G1 Mount Thompson Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-2).



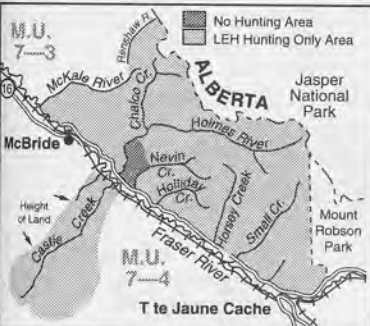
Map G2 Robert W. Starratt Wildlife Sanctuary (situated in MU 7-2). No hunting, trapping or discharge of firearms.



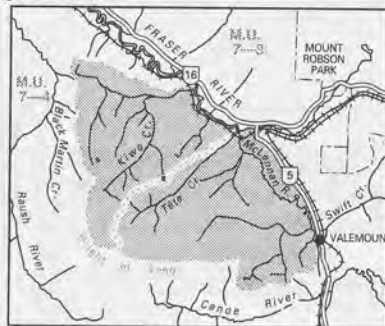
Map G3 East Twin Creek Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-3).



Map G4 Dore River Mountain Goat closed area. Hunting of Mountain Goat is prohibited except for LEH permit holders (situated in MU 7-4).



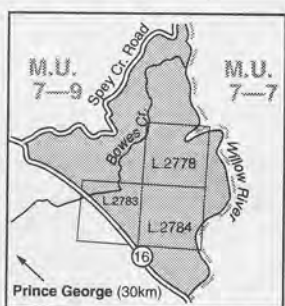
Map G5 Holmes River and Castle Creek Mtn Goat closed areas. Hunting of Mtn. Goat is prohibited except for LEH permit holders (situated in MU 7-3 and MU 7-4).



Map G6 Kiwa Creek Mountain Goat Closed Area. Hunting of Mountain Goat is prohibited except for LEH permit holders (situated in MU 7-4).



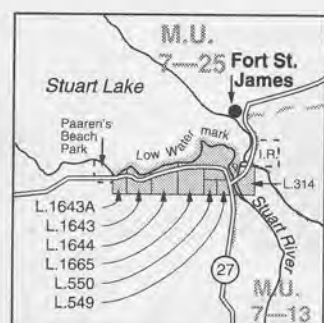
Map G7 Dunster Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-4).



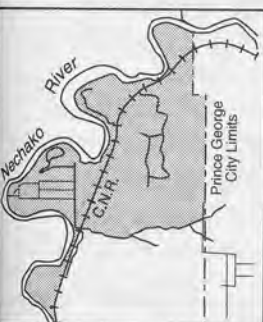
Map G8 Tabor Mountain No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs 7-9).



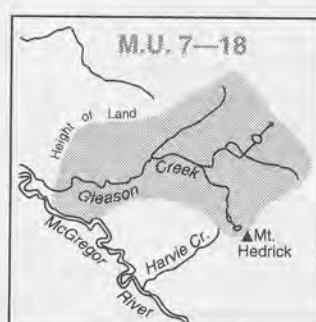
Map G9 Red Rock Seed Orchard No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-10).



Map G10 Paaren's Beach No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 7-13, 7-25).



Map G11 Miworth No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-15).



Map G12 Gleason Creek Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-18).



OMINECA PATROL WILDLIFE

1384 River Road
Prince George, BC V2L 5S8 Member of the BC Wildlife Federation **BCWF**

The Omineca Wildlife Patrol are volunteer members from the ranks of the Spruce City Wildlife Association, and are members of the BC Wildlife Federation. We are supported by local businesses including Prince George Motors, Canfor, Howie's Marine and Northern Trout Fitters Fly & Tackle Shop who have taken a dedicated approach to the conservation of wildlife, fish, and the environment.

By using the method of "Observe, Record, and Report" to the Conservation Officer Services, we can all be effective in reducing poaching and other criminal activities that are in violation of laws, for the protection of wildlife and their habitat.

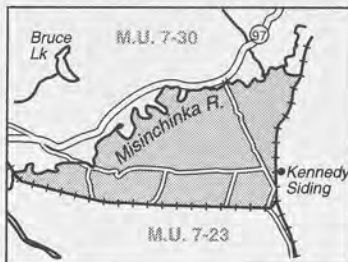
The SCWA offers a reward up to \$5,000 for information leading to a conviction of wildlife and environmental infractions. For more information contact Larry at (250) 962-9320 or Bob at (250) 964-0909.

POACHERS ARE THIEVES

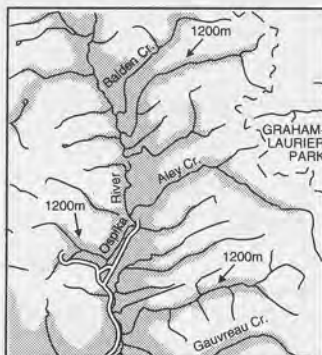
THEY STEAL FROM ALL OF US
PLEASE

• **OBSERVE** • **RECORD** • **REPORT** •
VIOLATORS OR SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITIES
CALL 1-800-663-WILD

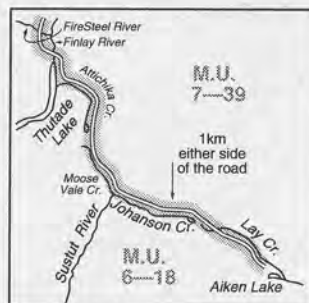
Reg
7A



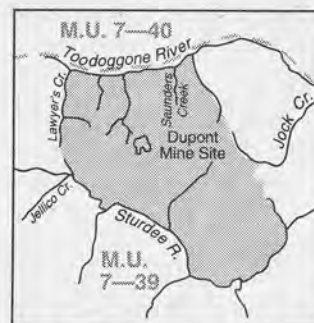
Map G13 Kennedy Siding No Shooting or Hunting Area (MU 7-23). Hunting and discharge of firearms is prohibited from Nov 6 to March 31



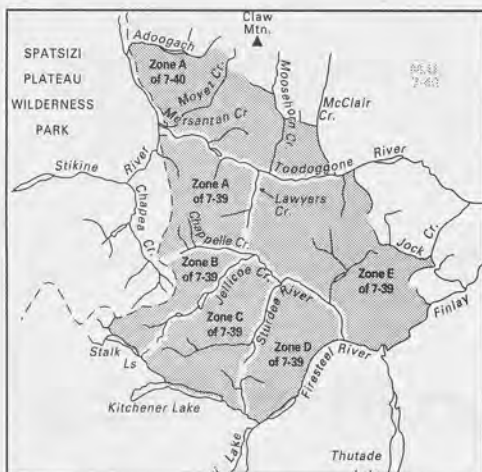
Map G14 Ospika River Mtn Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-37).



Map G15 Omineca Mining Road Extension No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 6-18, 7-39).



Map G16 Edozadelly No Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-39). Hunting of all wildlife species except caribou and moose (Limited Entry Hunting only) is prohibited.



Map G17 Black Lake and Edozadelly Caribou closed areas. Hunting of caribou is prohibited in Zones A to E of 7-39 and in Zone A of 7-40 except for LEH permit holders.

OMINECA
MEAT CUTTING
&
SAUSAGE MAKING
LARGE COOLER FACILITY

RR 2 ST19 C1
DAWSON CREEK, BC
V1G 4E8

BEN ERMANTROUT
PH: (250) 782-3271

Forest POWER SPORTS RENTALS Ltd.

814 - 5th Avenue, Prince George, BC V2L 3K6
Phone: (250) 563-1021 • Fax: (250) 563-2499

WE RENT

**ATV's, Ski Doo's,
BOATS, MOTORS**

OMINECA

To access the BC Hunting and
Trapping Regulations,
visit www.bchuntingregs.com

Bear Traps: Collector's Item



A reproduction of
Newhouse #6, Trap is
45" long, Jaw spread
16", weighs 25 lbs.
Heavy chain with
swivel and rings.

Hand made by Thomas Skuratow
PO Box 58, 150 Mile House, BC V0K 2G0
Phone (250) 296-3578

NOT LEGAL FOR USE IN BC



UNGUIDED HUNTING IN THE MUSKWA RIVER & GATHTO CREEK DRAINAGES

M.U.'s 7-42 & 7-50. Sheep, Elk,
Moose, Black Bear, Grizzly, Goat,
Mule Deer and Wolf. Flights in & out
from Profit River Airstrip to Base
Camp, horses, latest camp equipment
and food supplied. Probably the best
area to hunt in B.C.

Special Echo tours with bird and
animal watching from June 1 to
August 1st or later.

Wilderness Packing Ltd.

P.O. Box 6940, Fort St. John, B.C. V1J 4J3
250-787-5551 Cel: 250-261-0549
Fax (250) 787-6417



Prince George, B.C.

18270 Highway 16 West
Prince George, B.C. V2N 6K8
Phone/Fax: (250) 560-5051
E-mail: aljenstephen@telus.net

- Certified Meat Cutter
- Specializing in Game Sausage
- Skinning
- Hang Only Available
- Cut, Wrapped, Frozen and Boxed
- Game Jerky
- Open 7 Days a Week
- Interact, Visa, American Express

*Dedicated to serving the hunting
community and meeting their
special game processing needs.*

CALL TOLL FREE 1-877-560-5001

WILDLIFE PERMITS & COMMERCIAL LICENCES

The Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection introduces a Centralized Permitting Process

On April 1, 2004, the processing of permit and commercial licensing applications, and their renewals, amendments and related payments, have been administered through the centralized Permit and Authorization Service Bureau (PASB) of the Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection (MWLAP).

Major fish and wildlife commercial licencing programs include angling guiding, guide outfitting and trapping. Wildlife permitting includes more than 70 permit types such as authorizations to export wildlife, to release an animal from captivity, to possess dead wildlife, etc.

These activities, formerly handled by MWLAP staff in regional offices, have been consolidated in Victoria headquarters.

This consolidation is accompanied by a process of continuous business improvement which will standardize and simplify the administrative process in order to respond to concerns and opportunities.

Permits and Commercial Licences remain a legal requirement, ensuring that environmental standards are not compromised.

The central permit bureau deals only with applications for Fish and Wildlife commercial licences and permits and Park Use Permits.

Recreational hunting and fishing licences are not affected and continue to be available at local retail outlets and Government Agent offices.

How to apply:

Background information and application forms for CITES permits, other wildlife permits, non-resident hunting licences, trapping licences, and guide outfitter licences are available at Government Agent offices, PASB, or electronically from the MWLAP website: <http://wap-www.gov.bc.ca/pasb/applications.htm>

Completed applications with necessary attachments and payment (cheque, money order, or credit card authorization) can be sent to PASB by mail or courier:

Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection
Permit and Authorization Service Bureau
2975 Jutland Road
PO Box 9372 STN PROV GOVT
Victoria BC V8W 9M3

Fax: 250-387-0922

Questions:

If you have further questions or require additional information, please contact:

Telephone: Vancouver: (604) 660-2421

Victoria: (250) 387-6121

Elsewhere in BC: 1-800-663-7867

Email: FWCLP@Victoria1.gov.bc.ca

CHANGE OF ADDRESS OR NAME NOTIFICATION

Please forward complete notice WITHIN 30 DAYS of address/name change to:

PLEASE PRINT Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection, FWRA Branch
PO Box 9374 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC, V8W 9M4

Hunter Number: _____ Birthdate: ____/____/____
6 digits YYY MM DD

Last Name	First Name	Initial
-----------	------------	---------

Mailing Address (new mailing address if applicable)

City/Town Postal Code

Telephone: ()

NAME CHANGE: PLEASE FILL OUT ABOVE AND BELOW

OLD Last Name	First Name	Initial
---------------	------------	---------

NEW Last Name	First Name	Initial
---------------	------------	---------

A **COPY** of a legal document supporting your name must be attached.

Beaver Prints

Date: _____ Place of Receipt: _____

Species: _____ Sex: _____

Name & Address of person who killed the animal: _____

B.C. Resident Hunter Number of the person who killed the animal: _____

Species Licence Number under which the animal was taken: _____

Name & Address of the person to whom the wildlife parts are to be delivered

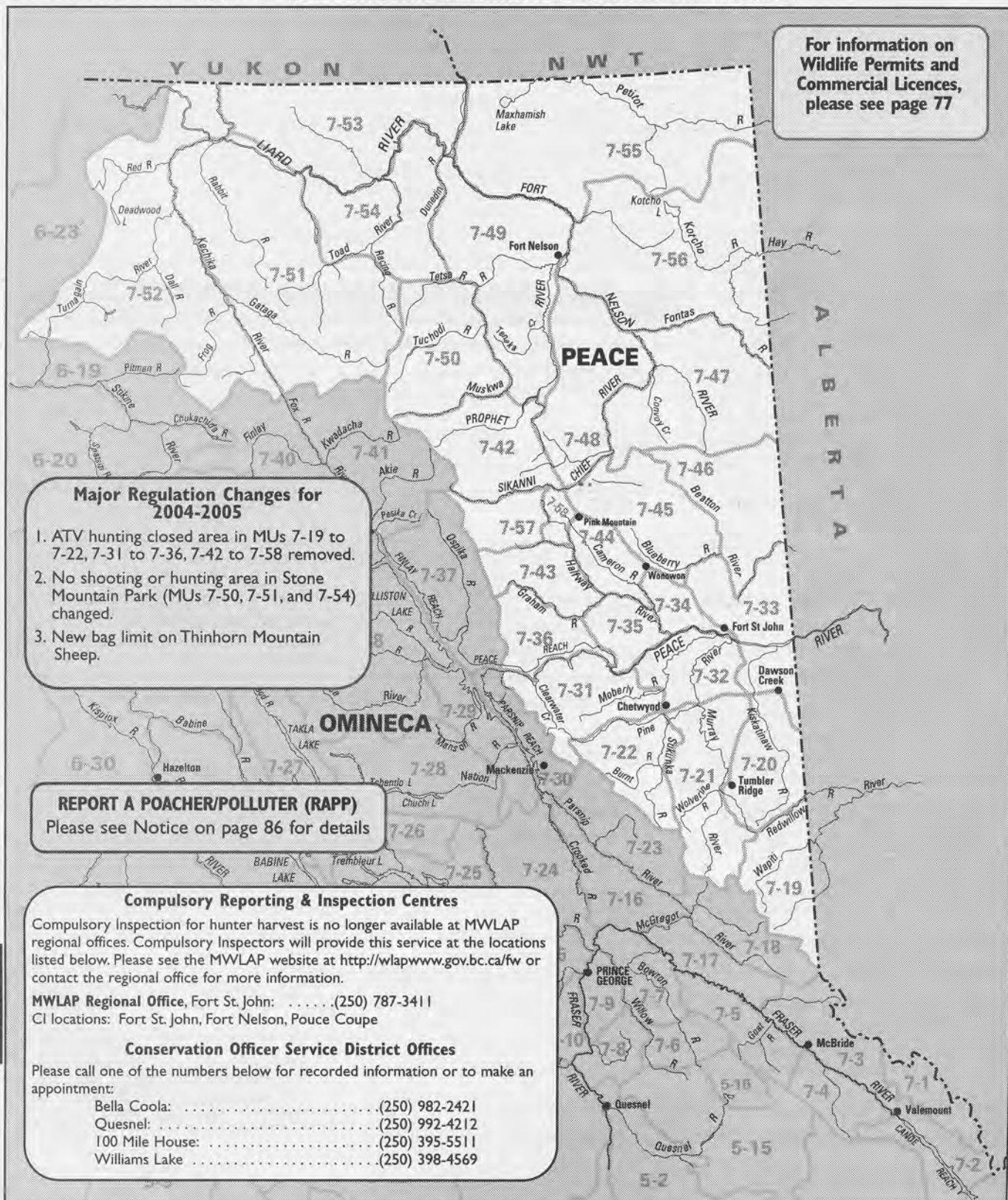
**Record of Receipt for
Transporting Wildlife**
(see page 20)

Reg
7A

REGION 7B

These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the B.C. Recreational Atlas, 5th edition.

For information on Wildlife Permits and Commercial Licences, please see page 77



BAG LIMITS

► **Deer:** The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer in Region 7A and 7B (Omineca/Peace) is two. Only one buck may be taken in region 7A and 7B combined. The bag limit for mule deer bucks in 7B is one in two years, therefore a hunter who takes a mule deer buck in 7B cannot take another in 7B until the calendar year of the kill and the subsequent calendar year have expired. Note: If you harvested a mule deer buck in 7B in 2001 under the previous one deer in three years bag limit, you cannot take another mule deer buck in 7B until the 2004 season. One mule deer may be antlerless. The bag limit for white-tailed deer is one.

► **Grouse:** The regional daily aggregate bag limit for grouse (blue, spruce (Franklin), ruffed) is 10. The regional daily bag limit for ptarmigan is 10. The regional daily bag limit for sharp tailed grouse is 3.

► **Thinhorn Mountain Sheep:** The regional bag limit is one sheep in three years. A hunter who harvests a thinhorn sheep cannot hunt or kill another thinhorn sheep until the calendar year of the kill and two subsequent years have expired. **Hunters who harvested an under 8 year sheep under the previous bag limit will have that bag limit carried forward such that they cannot hunt or kill another thinhorn sheep until the calendar year of the kill and 2 subsequent years have expired.**

HIGHWAY RESTRICTIONS

► No shooting areas: Please take note of the Highway No Shooting Areas outlined on pg 13.

► The discharge of firearms and hunting is prohibited on or across the travelled portion and road allowance of all numbered highways and any 2 lane or greater public road that is maintained by the Ministry of Transportation (see page 13).

VEHICLE RESTRICTIONS

► There are a number of restrictions and prohibitions in this region.

► Information signs may be posted at the points of closure for road and vehicle restrictions. These signs are for the benefit of hunters, but it is the hunters' responsibility to recognize closures whether a sign is in place or not.

★ All Motor Vehicles

▼ All Motor Vehicles to hunt, transport wildlife or to transport hunters.

◆ ATVs (including motorcycles and snowmobiles) for purposes of hunting, or to transport hunters, hunting supplies, wildlife or firearms to or from the location of wildlife.

Note definitions of "Motor Vehicle", "ATV" and "Snowmobile" in Section A, "Definitions".

MUs 7-19, 7-31, 7-35, 7-36, 7-43, 7-53, 7-57 and the Southeast portion of 7-21 (see Map G28)

★ above 1400 metres in elevation. However, the use of snowmobiles (less than 450 kg in weight) is permitted from Nov. 1 to April 30. Onion Lake Trail (MU 7-21) and Talisman et al Murray Road (C-22-E/93-1-15) are open year round.

Contact MWLAP office in Fort St. John for more information.

MU 7-36

◆ east of Aylard Creek and the unnamed creek due north of Aylard Creek that flows into the Graham River; from Aug. 15 to Oct. 31.

MUs 7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-50, 7-51, 7-52, 7-54, 7-57

★ Muskwa Kechika Access Management Area- Restriction applies to vehicles other than aircraft in portions of these MU's. For information and maps showing specific routes and vehicle restrictions within the Muskwa Kechika, contact MWLAP office in Fort St. John and Ministry of Forests offices in Fort Nelson and Dawson Creek.

MUs 7-21, 7-22

▼ BP Canada/Ocelot Petroleum West Bullmoose Road

★ above the 1524 metre elevation in the Bullmoose Chamberlain Mt area, excepting BP Canada/Ocelot Petroleum West Bullmoose Road

MU 7-52

★ Beyond 400 metres on either side of Jade/Boulder Road (MUs 6-19 & 7-52) from the junction of Jade/Boulder Road and Hwy 37 east to Boulder City Lake, Letain L, Wolverine L and Elephant L, then south along Kutcho Creek to Provencher L and back along the road to its junction with Jade/Boulder Road again. This closure applies between Aug. 1 and Nov. 15.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► Hunters are reminded that when they take livestock into the wilderness, they should purchase locally grown feed that is known to be weed-free. The spread of invasive weeds is common every year and can be prevented by using local weed-free feed and checking all vehicles to ensure they are weed-free before leaving home. For further information on this matter, please contact your local Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries office.

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited on the west half of Lot 1323, Peace River District, in which Halfway Elementary School is located. See Map G39.

- The discharge of firearms using single projectiles is prohibited within 400 m (1/4 mile) of either side of:

- Road 520 (**Canyon Drive**) between Hudson's Hope and the W.A.C. Bennett Dam,

- Road 190 (**Twelve Mile Road**) between Road 520 and Dunlevy Creek.

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited between 9:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. daily in the Dawson Creek Environmental Demonstration Areas. See Map G23.

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited on Fort St. John's sewage lagoons, that is the Northeast 1/4 of Section 19, Township 83, Range 18, West of the 6th Meridian; and Southwest 1/4 of Section 30, Township 83, Range 18, West of the 6th Meridian.

► There is no shooting or hunting within 200m of the high water mark of Radar Lake in the vicinity of the City of Dawson Creek.

► **There is no shooting or hunting within Stone Mountain Provincial Park within 1 mile (1.6 km) of the Alaska Highway.**

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited in the Dokie subdivision in the vicinity of Chetwynd (MU 7-22 & 7-31). See Map G29.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION & REPORTING

► In addition to those species requiring Compulsory Inspection or Compulsory Reporting provincially, all mule deer taken in Region 7b (Peace) must be compulsory reported within 72 hours by manually depositing (not mailing) a completed Harvest Data Card into a 24 hour drop box located outside only the MWLAP offices in Fort Nelson, Fort St John, Dawson Creek, Chetwynd, or 282 Second Avenue in Prince George. See page 21 for requirements.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

► Please refer to Site Restrictions section, page 11, for more information.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a lawful game hunting season:

Bearhole Lake Prov. Park and Protected Area (MU 7-20)
Beaton River Provincial Park (MU 7-33)
Bocock Peak Provincial Park (MU 7-31)
Butler Ridge Provincial Park (MU 7-35)
Dall River Old Growth Provincial Park (MU 7-52)
Denetiah Corridor Protected Area (MU 7-51)

Reg
7B

Denetiah Provincial Park (MU 7-52)
Dune Za Keyih Protected Area . . (MU 7-51)
Dune Za Keyih Provincial Park (MU 7-51, 7-52)
Ekwan Lake Protected Area (MU 7-56)
Goguka Creek Protected Area . . . (MU 7-48)
Graham-Laurier Prov. Park . . . (MUs 7-36, 7-43)
Gwillim Lake Provincial Park – the new Elephant Ridge and north addition only (MUs 7-21, 7-22)
Hay River Protected Area (MU 7-56)
Hole-in-the-Wall Provincial Park . . (MU 7-22)
Horneline Creek Provincial Park . . (MU 7-51)
Jackpine Remnant Protected Area (MU 7-55)
Kakwa Provincial Park & Protected Area See Map G20 (MU 7-18, 7-19)
Kiskatinaw River Protected Area . . (MU 7-33)
Klin-se-za Protected Area (MU 7-31)
Klua Lakes Protected Area (MU 7-48)
Kwadacha Wilderness Provincial Park (MU 7-41, 7-42, 7-50)
Kotcho Lake Village Site Prov. Park (MU 7-56)
Liard River Corridor Protected Area (MUs 7-49, 7-53, 7-54)
Liard River Corridor Provincial Park (MUs 7-53, 7-54)
Liard River West Corridor Provincial Park (MUs 7-53, 7-54)
Maxhamish Lake Protected Area . . (MU 7-55)
Milligan Hills Provincial Park . . (MUs 7-46, 7-47)

Muncho Lake Provincial Park
 See Map G44 (MUs 7-51, 7-54)
Northern Rocky Mountains Provincial Park and Protected Area (MUs 7-42, 7-50, 7-51)
Peace River Corridor Prov. Park . . (MU 7-33)
Pine Le Moray Provincial Park . . . (MU 7-22)
Pine River Breaks Prov. Park (MU 7-21)
Pink Mountain Provincial Park . . . (MU 7-58)
Portage Brule Rapids Protected Area (MU 7-53)
Prophet River Hotsprings Provincial Park (MU 7-42)
Redfern-Keily Provincial Park (MU 7-42)
Scatter River Old Growth Provincial Park (MUs 7-53, 7-54)
Sikanni Chief Canyon Protected Area (MUs 7-45, 7-47, 7-48)
Sikanni Chief Falls Protected Area (MUs 7-42, 7-57)
Sikanni Old Growth Prov. Park (MUs 7-47, 7-48)
Smith River – Fort Halkett Protected Area (MU 7-53)
Stone Mountain Provincial Park
 (see Notice to Hunters, p. 79)
 (MUs 7-50, 7-51, 7-54)
Thinahtea South and North Protected Areas (MU 7-55)
Toad River Hotsprings Prov. Park . . (MU 7-54)

Wapiti Lake Provincial Park (MU 7-19)

► Parks and Recreation Areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms.

► Horses are authorized for use in parks and protected areas within the Muskwa-Kechika Management Area, where no Letter of Permission is required.

► Horse use in parks and protected areas other than within the Muskwa-Kechika Management Area requires a Letter of Permission from BC Parks issued prior to the trip.

► The use of exotics, such as llamas and ostriches, is prohibited in provincial parks and protected areas of the Muskwa-Kechika Management Area.



**RUSSELL'S
CUSTOM
MEAT CUTTING**

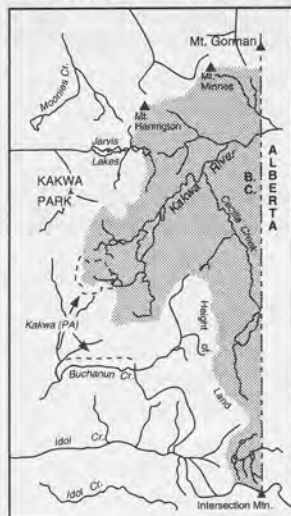
• DOMESTIC • WILD GAME
• JERKY • FRESH & SMOKED SAUSAGE
• CURING • FREEZING • PATTIES
THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE IN CHETWYND

(2 KM WEST OF CHETWYND) MIKE RUSSELL
BOX 1053 CHETWYND, BC TEL: 250-788-2518
VOC 1JO FAX: (250) 788-2553

PEACE GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

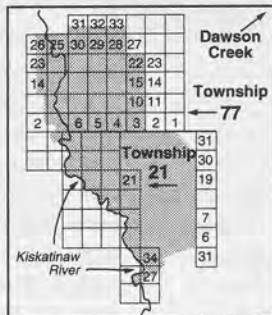
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-Tailed)	7-19, 7-36, 7-42, ★7-43A, 7-48 to 7-52, 7-57, 7-58	▲4 Point Bucks	Oct 10 - Oct 31	1
	7-20 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-35, ★7-43B to 7-47, 7-54	▲4 Point Bucks	Nov 1 - Nov 20	1
	*7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	Antlerless	Oct 5 - Oct 10	1
	Bow Only Season 7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35, 7-44 to 7-47	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 21	1
Note new bag limit of one mule deer buck in two years (however, if you harvested a mule deer buck in Region 7B in 2001, you cannot harvest another mule deer buck in Region 7B until 2004. (see page 79). Any mule deer taken must be compulsory reported (see page 21). *Hunting is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land. ★ MU 7-43 has been split into Zone A and Zone B. See Map G37 for more information. ▲ See definition on page 5. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	7-19, 7-36, 7-42 ★7-43A, 7-48, 7-57, 7-58	▲4 Point Bucks	Oct 10 - Oct 31	1
	7-20 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-35, ★7-43B to 7-47, 7-54	▲4 Point Bucks	Nov 1 - Nov 20	1
	Bow Only Season 7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35, 7-44 to 7-47	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 21	1
	★ MU 7-43 has been split into Zone A and Zone B. See Map G37 for more information. ▲ See definition on page 5. The antlers must accompany the species licence.			
MOOSE	7-19, 7-22, 7-31, 7-36, 7-42 to 7-54, 7-57, 7-58	Bulls	Aug 15 - Aug 31	1
	7-55, 7-56	Bulls	Aug 15 - Sept 5	1
	7-19, 7-22, 7-31, 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58	★Bulls	Sept 1 - Oct 31	1
	7-55, 7-56	★Bulls	Sept 6 - Oct 31	1

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MOOSE (CONTINUED)	7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	Bulls	Aug 15 - Aug 31	1
	7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	★Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 30	1
	7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	★Bulls	Oct 16 - Oct 31	1
Bow Only Season	7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	★Bulls	Oct 1 - Oct 15	1
★ Open only for bull moose: (a) having no more than two points (tines) on one antler ("Spike-fork bull moose"), (b) having antlers with at least three points (tines) on one brow palm ("Tripalm bull moose") or (c) having at least one antler with a minimum of 10 points (tines), including the brow palm. See definitions pg 3, 4. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
ELK	7-42, 7-57, 7-58	★6 Point Bulls	Aug 15 - Oct 31	1
	7-49, 7-50	★3 Point Bulls	Aug 15 - Sept 9	1
	7-49, 7-50	★6 Point Bulls	Sept 10 - Oct 31	1
	7-48, 7-51, 7-53, 7-54	★6 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 10	1
	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-43 to 7-46	★6 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Oct 31	1
	★7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	Antlerless	Oct 5 - Oct 10	1
	7-50	▼Antlerless	Aug 20 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	7-50	▼★3 Point Bulls	Sept 10 - Sept 30	1
★ See definitions on page 3. The antlers must accompany the species licence. ▼ Portion of 7-50 only. See Map G40.				
★ Hunting is restricted to private land only. Also includes Crown land within 400 metres of private land.				
BIGHORN MTN. SHEEP	7-19	Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Aug 15 - Sept 30	1
See special area Map G20.				
THINHORN	7-36, 7-42, 7-43,			
MOUNTAIN SHEEP	7-50 to 7-52, 7-54, 7-57	Full Curl Thinhorn Rams	Aug 1 - Oct 15	1
See page 79 for information on regional bag limit. See special area maps.				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	▲7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-50, 7-51, 7-52, 7-57		Sept 1 - Oct 15	1
▲ See special area maps G35, G42 to G49 inclusive. Mountain goat are sensitive to harvest. Hunters are requested to select male mountain goat.				
CARIBOU	7-50*, 7-51*, 7-52, 7-53, 7-54*, 7-57	Bulls	Aug 20 - Aug 31	1
	7-42, 7-50 to 7-54, 7-57	★5 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 30	1
Bow Only Season	7-58	★5 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 30	1
★ Closed to the hunting of caribou within 1.6km of Highway 97 during the period Aug 20 to Aug 31.				
★ See definition and diagram on page 3. The antlers must accompany the species licence. See page 21 for Compulsory Inspection details.				
BLACK BEAR	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Aug 15 - Nov 15	2
See page 9 for restrictions on bears				
	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Apr 1/2004 - June 15/2005	2
COUGAR	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Dec 1 to Feb 28/2005	1
WOLF	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	3
	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	3
No closed season below 1100 m elevation.				
COYOTE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
WOLVERINE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-47 to 7-58		Oct 15 - Jan 15/2005	1
LYNX	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2005	1
SNOWSHOE HARE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	10 (daily)
	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Apr 1/2005 - Apr 30/2005	10 (daily)
BLUE GROUSE	7-21, 7-22, 7-31, 7-36, 7-42, 7-43,			
	7-50 to 7-52, 7-54, 7-57, 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 15	10(30)
SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) and RUFFED GROUSE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 15	10(30)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	7-20 to 7-22, 7-32 to 7-35,			
	7-44 to 7-49, 7-52 to 7-56, 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 15	3(9)
PTARMIGAN	7-19, 7-21, 7-22, 7-31,			
	7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-50 to 7-55, 7-57		Aug 15 - Feb 28/2005	10(30)
RAVEN	7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35, 7-45, 7-46		No Closed Season	5
Hunting of raven is restricted to private land only.				
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 30	10(20)
See Map G32				
DUCKS	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 30	8(16)
See Map G32. Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see pages 16 & 17.				
CANADA GEESE, WHITE-FRONTED GEESE, SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 30	5(10)
See Map G32. The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.				

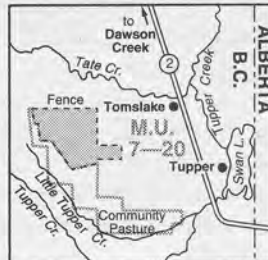


Map G20 Kakwa Provincial Park and Protected Area (situated in MU 7-19). No Hunting Area.

Map G24 Groundbirch Restricted Firearms Area (situated in MU 7-21). Shotguns with shot only from June 1 to Oct 31.



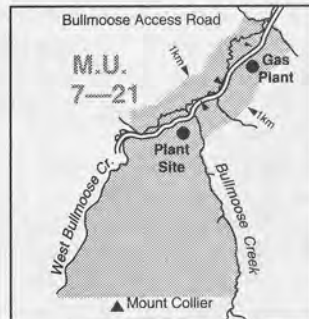
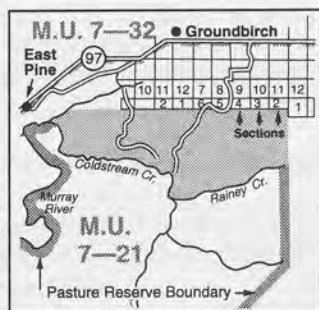
Map G21 Bear Mountain Area (situated in MU 7-20). From June 1 to Oct 15 hunting is prohibited.



Map G22 One Island Restricted Firearms Area (situated in MU 7-20). Shotguns with Shot Only from June 1 to Oct 15.

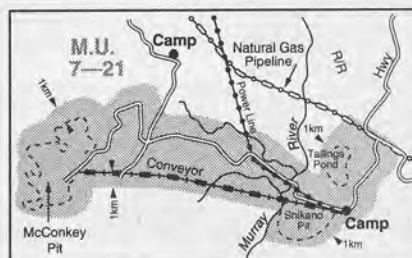


Map G23 Dawson Creek Environmental Demonstration Areas (situated in MUs 7-20, 7-33). The discharge of firearms is prohibited between 9:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. daily.

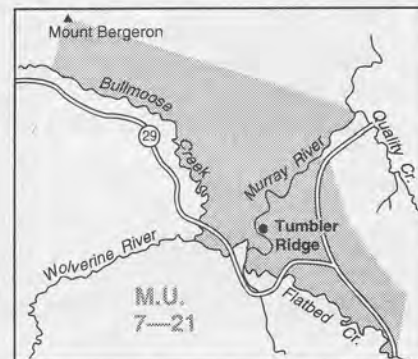


Map G25 Bullmoose Mine No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-21).

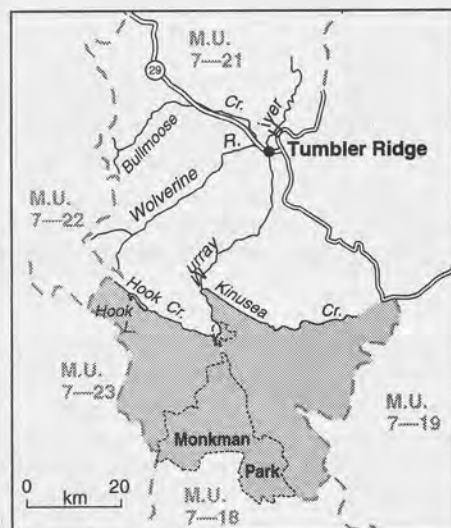
NOTE:
Gloves should be worn while handling wolf carcasses as a precaution against contracting hydatid disease.



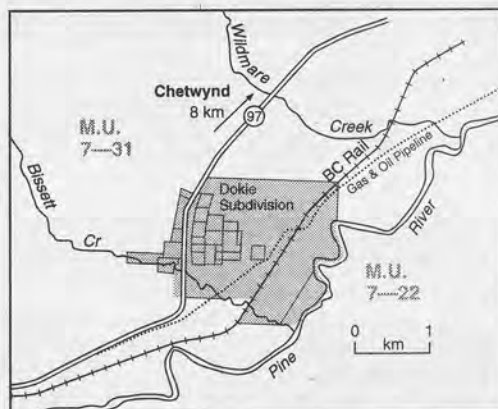
Map G26 Quintette Coal No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-21).



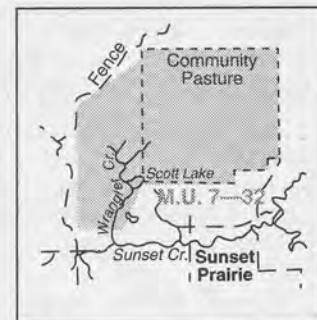
Map G27 Mt. Bergeron-Tumbler Ridge No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-21).



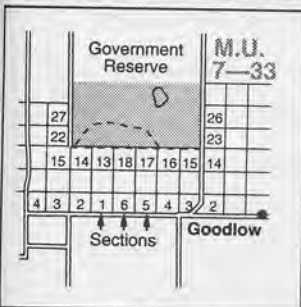
Map G28 Southeast MU 7-21 Vehicle Elevation Closure (situated in MU 7-21)



Map G29 Dokie Subdivision No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-22 and 7-31).



Map G30 Sunset Prairie Restricted Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-32). From June 1 to Oct 31 hunting is prohibited.



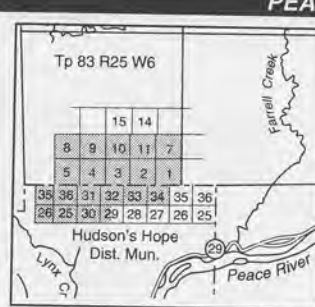
Map G31 Goodlow Restricted Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-33). From June 1 to Oct 15 hunting is prohibited.



Map G32 Peace River Duck, Coot, Snow Goose, Canada Goose, White-fronted Goose and Common Snipe Closed Area (situated in MU 7-33).



Map G33 Charlie Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-33).



Map G34 Farrell Creek Restricted Firearms Area (situated in MU 7-35). Shotguns with Shot Only from June 1 to Oct 15.



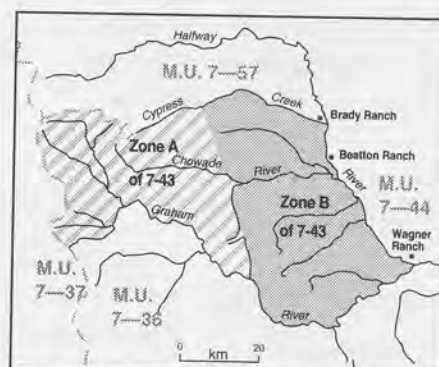
Map G36 Muskwa-Kechika Access Management Area (situated in MUs 7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-50, 7-51, 7-52, 7-54, 7-57) and Klingut Mountain Motor Vehicle closed area (situated in MU 7-42). Maps showing boundaries and motor vehicle routes within the Muskwa-Kechika AMA can be viewed in the MWLAP and Ministry of Forests offices in Fort Nelson and the MWLAP office in Fort St John. Larger scale maps can be purchased from McElhanney Associates in Fort St John [(250) 787-0356].



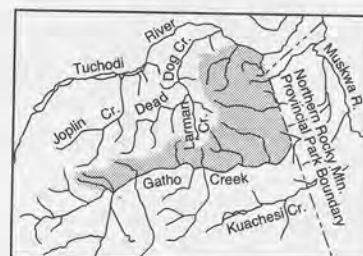
Map G38 Muskwa Flats Special Elk Area (situated in MU 7-42). The open season for hunting three-point elk is from Aug 15 to Sept 9 and two-point elk from Sept 10 to Oct 31. Bag limit = 1



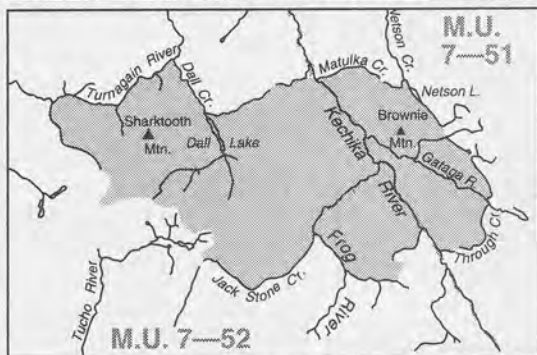
Map G39 Upper Halfway No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-44).



Map G37 MU 7-43 Mule & White-tailed Deer Special Area. Zone A open season is Oct 10 to Oct 31. Zone B open season is Nov 1 to Nov 20.



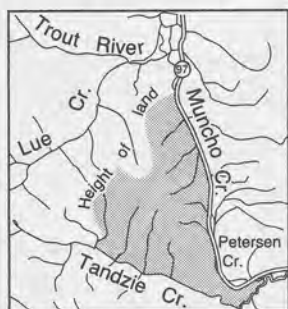
Map G40 Childers Antlerless and Archery Bull Elk Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-50).



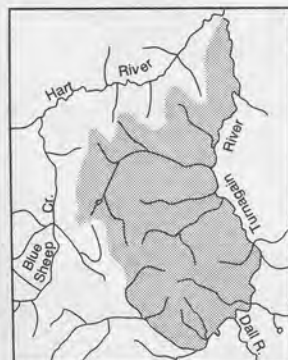
Map G42 Frog River Special Mountain Goat Hunting Area (situated in MUs 7-51, 7-52). The open season for mountain goat is Aug 25 to Oct 5.



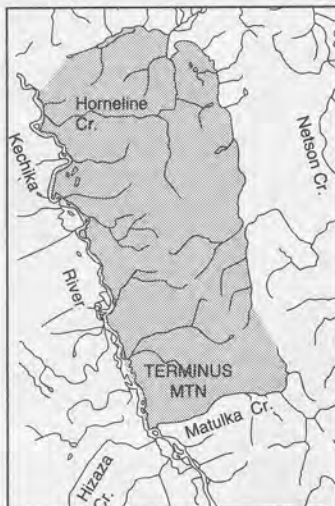
Map G44 Muncho Park Mountain Sheep and Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MUs 7-51, 7-54).



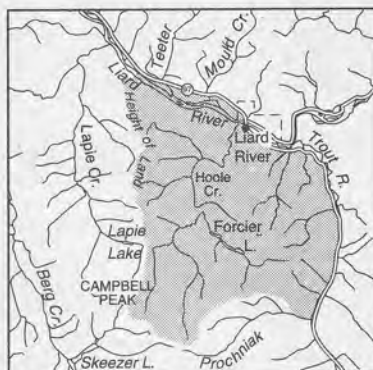
Map G47 Petersen Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-51).



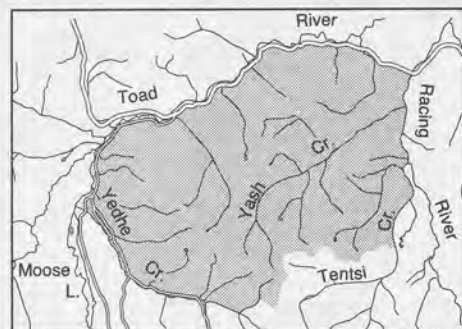
Map G49 Deeh Ridge Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-52).



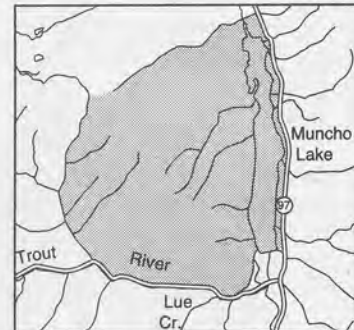
Map G45 Terminus Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-51).



Map G48 Hoole Creek Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-51).



Map G43 Yash - Yedhe Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-51).



Map G46 Muncho Lake Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-51).

Need a **JET BOAT?**



WOLFMAD ALU MFG.

TEL: (250) 379-2554 • FAX: (250) 379-2503

DUKE'S AIR SERVICE LTD.

Pat
Middleton

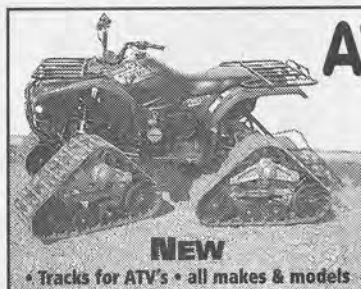
Based at Liard River, BC
Liard & Rabbit Plateaus
Muskwa/Kechika Ranges

PA-18 Super Cub

Office: (250) 774-7518 Base: (250) 776-7500

Box 3870, Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0

Email: dukesair@pris.ca



NEW

• Tracks for ATV's • all makes & models

AWESOME RENTALS

- Quads • Polaris Rangers
- Snowmobiles • Holiday Trailers
- 4x4 Crew Cab with Tracks
- Daily, weekly, monthly rentals

Box 6368, Fort St. John, BC V1J 4H8

www.awesomerentals.net (250) 787-8489

REPORT A POACHER / POLLUTER (RAPP)

British Columbia's fish, wildlife and natural environment are the common property of the people of the province. Everyone who uses or enjoys the outdoors has a responsibility to protect and maintain it.

The Conservation Officer Service, Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection has established a Call Centre

1-800-663-WILD (9453)

24 hours per day – 7 days per week

Use This Number To Report:

Violations of Fisheries, Wildlife or Environmental Protection Laws, except salmon related violations which should be reported to the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada 1-800-465-4336 Wildlife/Human Conflicts where public safety is at risk.

Remember: DO NOT confront a suspected violator. You cannot make a "Citizen's Arrest" or seize property as evidence. Only a Conservation Officer or constable is legally authorized to do this. Report a Poacher/Polluter (RAPP) operates in cooperation with the B.C. Wildlife Federation. The B.C.W.F. pays rewards up to \$2000 for information leading to charges being laid against persons doing wanton damage to wildlife, wildlife habitat or the property of companies or individuals who allow hunters and anglers access to property they control.

STEP 1

Familiarize yourself with current regulations. Some common violations are:

1. Killing game during a closed season; killing female or young during male only season.

2. Exceeding the daily bag limit.
3. Night hunting with or without a light.
4. Property damage (shooting power line insulators, road signs, industrial equipment).
5. Littering, dumping garbage, burning prohibited materials.

STEP 2

Carry a pencil and record your observation in note form as soon as you can. Photographs are an extremely useful addition to written observations if they can be taken without alarming the violator. Take note of any features that will be of use to an enforcement officer in their investigation. These include:

1. Time, date, location and weather conditions.
2. Identifying features or accurate description (size, clothing, hair colour, etc.) of the violator and his/her companions
3. Vehicle licence and description.
4. Evidence at the scene (animal head or viscera, empty cartridges, barrels, etc.).
5. Action of the violator(s) (number of shots, carrying garbage bags, etc.).

STEP 3

Report any fish, wildlife or environmental offences as soon as possible to the Call Centre. The longer you wait, the more difficult it may be to investigate the violation. Please give your name, address and telephone number to verify that your intentions are serious. Dial: 1-800-663-WILD (9453)



NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA

Flights for B.C. resident hunters from **Fort Nelson** and Northern Rockies Lodge, **Muncho Lake, B.C.**
- Serving Kluachesi, Tuchodi, Kwadacha and Northern Rocky Mt. Trench area with **DHC-2 Beaver** and **C-185 floatplanes** as well as **Twin Otter on wheels**.

LIARD TOURS LTD.

Box 8-D, Muncho Lake, B.C. V0C 1Z0
Toll Free: 1-800-663-5269
Phone: (250) 776-3481
Fax: (250) 776-3482
www.northern-rockies-lodge.com

The Wilderness Wanderer®

MODULAR BACKPACK SYSTEM



It's
all the
packs
you'll
ever
need

"The Wilderness Wanderer" modular backpack is basically 3 individual compartments plus 6 side pockets, a rugged welded pack frame and a harness. They can be assembled to build four different pack modes to meet your requirements. The Frame pack, an internal frame pack, a day pack or a fanny pack. The unique harness system gives you a custom fit for any adult, with a balanced weight distribution and stability. The Wilderness Wanderer will provide the user with the versatility to use a daypack, an internal frame pack and a frame pack all on your next trip in the mountains from one pack. For a free brochure, call fax or write:

The Wilderness Wanderer
P.O. Box 2070, Kamloops, B.C. V2B 7K6
Phone/Fax: (250) 376-9505

Developed by an Outdoorsman for the Outdoor User

FULLY WARRANTED
A quality Canadian Product.



For more information visit our Web site:
<http://www.thewildernesswanderer.com>

4 PACKS
IN 1

REGION 8

Management Units

These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the B.C. Recreational Atlas, 5th edition.

Compulsory Reporting & Inspection Centres

Compulsory inspection for hunter harvest is no longer available at MWLAP regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MWLAP website at <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/fw> or contact the regional office for more information.

MWLAP Regional Office, Penticton: (250) 490-8200

CI location: Summerland, Grand Forks, Vernon

Conservation Officer Service District Offices

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Grand Forks: (250) 442-4350
 Kelowna: (250) 861-7670
 Penticton: (250) 490-8203
 Princeton: (250) 295-6343
 Vernon: (250) 558-1776

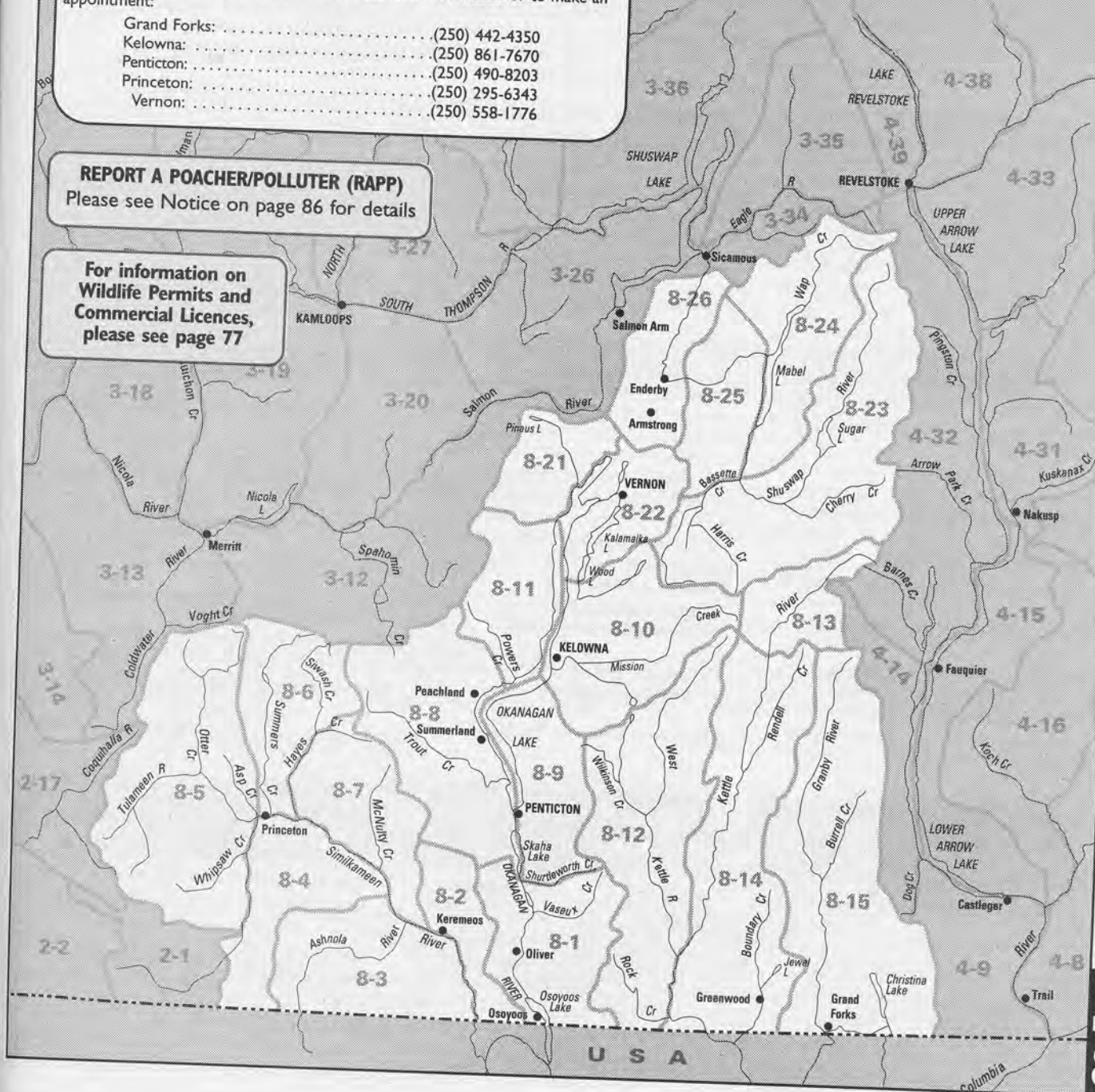
Major Regulation Changes for 2004-2005

1. New pursuit only cougar season.
2. Cougar hunting season shortened.
3. New black bear season on private land only.

REPORT A POACHER/POLLUTER (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 86 for details

For information on
 Wildlife Permits and
 Commercial Licences,
 please see page 77



BAG LIMITS

► **Deer:** The combined limit for deer is 2. Both deer may be antlerless, but only one antlerless deer of each species may be taken. The bag limit for mule deer is 1. Antlerless mule deer are available only through Limited Entry Hunting. The bag limit for white-tailed deer is 2, with only one of each sex allowed. Antlerless white-tailed deer are available only through Limited Entry Hunting or the late Bow only season.

► **Grouse:** The daily aggregate bag limit for grouse (blue, spruce (Franklin), and ruffed) is five (5).

VEHICLE RESTRICTIONS

► Information signs are posted at the points of closure for the benefit of hunters - but it is the hunter's responsibility to recognize the closures whether a sign is in place or not.

► The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited from June 1 to October 31 in the Galloping Hills Area except for the primary roads leading to Lightning Peak and Mt. Scaia. See Map H13.

► The operation of all motor vehicles to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport equipment or supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited in that portion of MU 8-5 on the Lawless-Jacobson Lake Forest Service Road south of the point where it crosses Vuich Creek.

► The operation of motor vehicles is restricted to established roadways in the Osoyoos Oxbows motor vehicle restricted area. See Map H1.

► The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited within the Underdown Creek area of MU 8-1. See Map H2.

► The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited in that portion of MU 8-9 east of Skaha Lake described as Lot A & Lot B of Sublot 48, DL 2710, Plan 27801, SDYD, & Sublot 48, DL 2710, Plan 1189, SDYD.

► The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited in the Granby motor vehicle restricted area in MUs 8-14 & 8-15. Snowmobiles are allowed during the period Nov 1 to May 31. See Map H13.

► The operation of all motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife or to transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in the Garnet Fire motor vehicle restricted area in MU 8-09. See Map H9.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION & REPORTING

► In addition to those species requiring Compulsory Inspection or Compulsory Reporting provincially, all elk taken in Region 8 must be Compulsory Inspected within 30 days of the date of kill and all moose taken in Region 8 must be Compulsory Reported within 30 days of the date of kill. See page 21 for requirements.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► White-tailed jackrabbit, Nuttall's cottontail, badger and other species are protected under the authority of the Wildlife Act (hunting is prohibited).

► No Shooting Areas: Hunters should note the Highway No Shooting Areas as outlined on page 13. Note also that the closures for Highway 3 between Manning Park and Princeton and for the Coquihalla Phase III (Okanagan Connector) Hwy 97C are No Shooting and No Hunting Closures.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

► Please refer to Site Restrictions section, page 11, for more information.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows from September 1 to April 15 during the lawful game hunting season:

- Cascade Recreation Area** ... (MUs 2-17, 8-5)
- Cathedral Protected Area** ... (MU 8-3)
- Cathedral Provincial Park** ... (MU 8-3)
- is open to the discharge of firearms from August 25 to April 15. The core area of Cathedral Park is closed to the discharge of firearms. Only when authorized by a Park Officer hunters are permitted to carry unloaded firearms or bows only when in transit to an open area outside the Core Area.
- Darke Lake Prov. Park** ... (MU 8-8)
- Eneas Lake Prov. Park** ... (MU 8-8)
- Finty Protected Area** ... (MU 8-11)
- Gladstone Provincial Park** ... (MU 8-15, 4-14)
- Granby Provincial Park** ... (MU 8-15)
- Graystokes Protected Area** ... (MUs 8-10, 8-12, 8-13, 8-14, 8-23)
- Keremeos Columns Provincial Park** ... (MU 8-2)

- Nickel Plate Prov. Park** ... (MU 8-7)
- Okanagan Mountain Provincial Park** ... (MU 8-9)
- Silver Star Prov. Park** ... (MUs 8-22, 8-25, 8-26)
- No Hunting Area. See Map H18.
- In keeping with Section 29 of the Park and Recreation Area Regulations, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows during the lawful game hunting season:
- Anarchist Protected Area** ... (MU 8-1)
- Brent Mountain Protected Area** ... (MU 8-8)
- Enderby Cliffs Protected Area** ... (MU 8-26)
- Greenbush Lake Protected Area** ... (MU 8-23)
- Kalamalka Protected Area** ... (MU 8-22)
- Kingfisher Creek Protected Area** ... (MU 8-25)
- Monashee Protected Area** ... (MU 8-23)
- Mount Griffin Protected Area** ... (MUs 8-24, 3-34)
- Myra-Bellevue Protected Area** ... (MUs 8-10, 8-12)
- Snowy Protected Area** ... (MU 8-3)
- South Okanagan Grasslands Protected Area** ... (MU 8-1)
- Trepanier Protected Area** ... (MUs 8-8, 3-12)
- Vaseux Protected Area** ... (MU 8-1)
- White Lake Grasslands Protected Area** ... (MU 8-1)
- Parks and Recreation Areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms.

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations!
Phone 250-480-3244 or
E-mail: hunt@mondaytourism.com.

Helmut's SAUSAGE KITCHEN

- specialized in all sausage processing, curing and smoking
- Modern, clean processing area
- Customized product to your requirements and no mixing of other game.

2103 - 48th. Avenue
Vernon, BC V1T 3P9
Phone: 1-250-260-3281



OKANAGAN GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

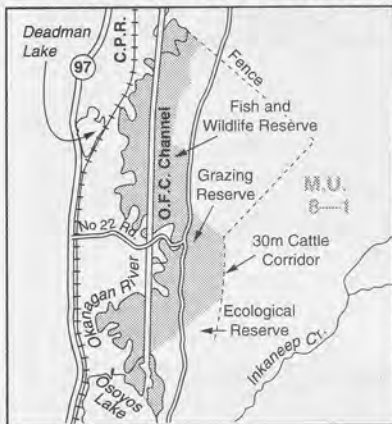
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-Tailed)	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	★4point Bucks	Sept 10 - Sept 30	1
	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Oct 1 - Oct 20	1
	8-12 to 8-15	★4point Bucks	Oct 21 - Oct 31	1
	8-1 to 8-11, 8-21 to 8-26	★4point Bucks	Oct 21 - Nov 10	1
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-11, 8-21, 8-22, 8-24 to 8-26	Bucks	Nov 25 - Dec 10	1

* See definition on page 5. The antlers must accompany the species licence.

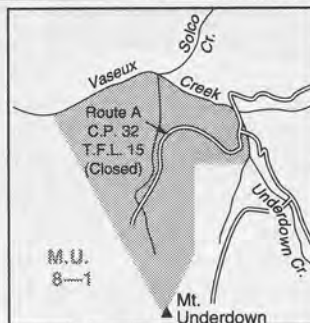
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
WHITE-TAILED DEER	8-3 to 8-7	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 15	1
	8-1, 8-2, 8-8 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Sept 10 to Nov 24	1
Youth Season	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	*Bucks	Sept 1 to Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Either Sex	Nov 25 - Dec 10	2(1)
*This season is open to hunters under the age of 19 only.				
MOOSE	8-1 to *8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	*Spike-fork Bulls	Sept 20 - Oct 31	1
*Granby Provincial Park (MU 8-15) and Gladstone Provincial Park (MU 8-15, 4-14) are closed to moose hunting. See special area maps.				
*See definitions on Pages 3 & 4. Antlers must accompany the species licence.				
Successful hunters who kill a bull moose in Region 8 are required to submit a Compulsory Report . See page 21.				
ELK	8-1, 8-9, 8-10, 8-12, 8-14	Δ6 Point Bulls	Sept 10 - Oct 20	1
	8-4 to 8-7	Δ6 Point Bulls	Sept 25 - Oct 20	1
ΔSee definition on page 3. The antlers must accompany the species licence. All elk taken in the Okanagan sub-region must be Compulsory Inspected . See page 21 for Compulsory Inspection information.				
BLACK BEAR	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 1 - Nov 30	2
	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Apr 1/2005 - June 15/2005	2
	*8-1 to 8-26		Aug 1 - Aug 31	2
The bag limit for black bears is two per licence year (Apr. 1 - Mar. 31). *Hunting is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners.				
SKUNK, RACCOON	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		No Closed Season	NBL
COYOTE	8-1, 8-9		Sept 1 - June 30/2005	NBL
	8-2 to 8-8, 8-10 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2005	NBL
LYNX AND BOBCAT	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Nov 15 - Feb 28/2005	1(of each)
COUGAR	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Nov 15 - Feb 28/2005	2
Pursuit Only	8-1 to 8-26		Mar 1/2005 - Mar 31/2005	
Hunters may not shoot a spotted cougar or any cougar in its company.				
Persons participating in the Pursuit Only season are reminded that they must have a hunting licence, they may not carry a firearm, and it is an offence to capture or kill a cougar during a Pursuit Only season.				
SNOWSHOE HARE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2005	10 (daily)
	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Apr 1/2005 - Apr 30/2005	10 (daily)
GROUSE BLUE, RUFFED, SPRUCE (FRANKLIN)	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 10 - Nov 30	5(15)
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Dec 1 - Dec 10	5(15)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 5; the aggregate possession limit is 15.				
QUAIL	8-1 to 8-4, 8-7 to 8-11, 8-15, 8-21, 8-22, 8-26		Oct 1 - Nov 30	10(30)
CHUKAR PARTRIDGE	8-1 to 8-4, 8-7 to 8-9		Oct 1 - Nov 30	5(15)
GRAY PARTRIDGE (HUNGARIAN)	8-1 to 8-4, 8-7 to 8-10, 8-15, 8-22, 8-26		Oct 1 - Nov 30	3(9)
PHEASANT	8-1 to 8-3, 8-8 to 8-12, 8-14, 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Cocks	Oct 1 - Nov 30	2(6)
MOURNING DOVE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 1 - Sept 30	5(10)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPES	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 12 - Dec 25	10(20)
DUCKS	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 12 - Dec 25	8(16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequin are in effect - see pages 16 & 17.				
WHITE FRONTED GEESE,				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 12 - Dec 25	5(10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.				
CANADA GEESE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 20 - Nov 28, Dec 20 - Jan 5/2005, Feb 21/2005 - Mar 10/2005	5(10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see pages 16 & 17.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS				
DUCKS	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		*Sept 4 - 5	8(16)
WHITE FRONTED GEESE,				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		*Sept 4 - 5	5(10)
*Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 19 (see pages 6 & 7 for details).				

Hunting in Parks

If the season during which you want to hunt takes place within a provincial park, certain park regulations may apply (specifically with regards to access). Please contact the BC Parks office in the area in which you want to hunt to determine if any special conditions apply.



Map H1 Osoyoos Oxbows Vehicle Restricted Area (situated in MU 8-1). The operation of motor vehicles is restricted to established roadways. Hunting and the discharge of firearms are prohibited from Mar 1 to Sept 30 throughout the restricted area including the roadways.



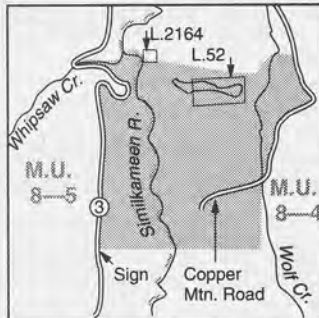
Map H2 Underdown Creek Vehicle Restricted Area (situated in MU 8-1). Closed year-round to the operation of all motor vehicles.



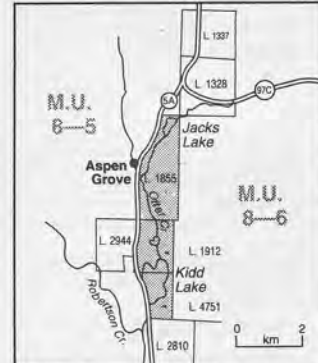
Map H3 Vaseux Lake Migratory Bird Sanctuary (situated in MU 8-1).



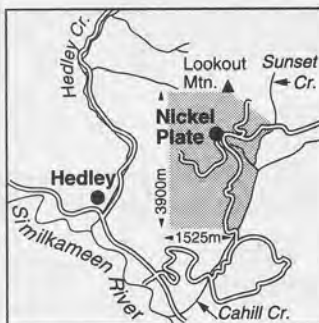
Map H4 Kaleden, Penticton and Okanagan Falls No Shooting Areas and Skaha Lake Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MUs 8-1, 8-8, 8-9).



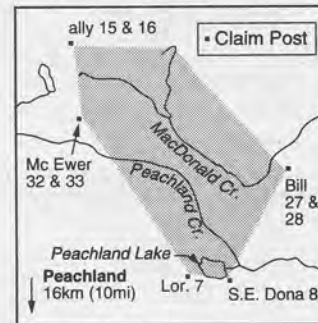
Map H5 Similkameen Mining Co. Ltd. No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs 8-4, 8-5).



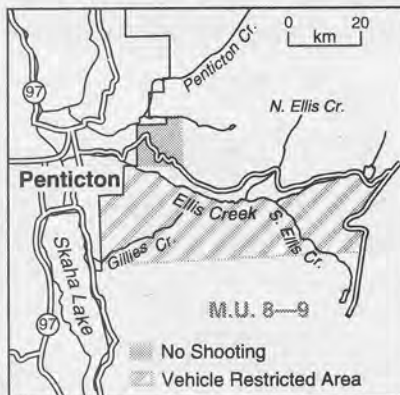
Map H6 Willow Heights No Shooting Area (situated in MU 8-6).



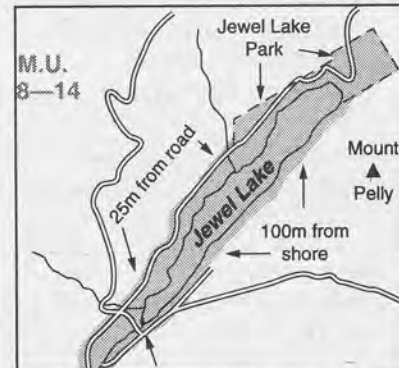
Map H7 Mascot Gold Mines No Shooting Area (situated in MU 8-7).



Map H8 Brenda Mines No Shooting Area (situated in MU 8-8).

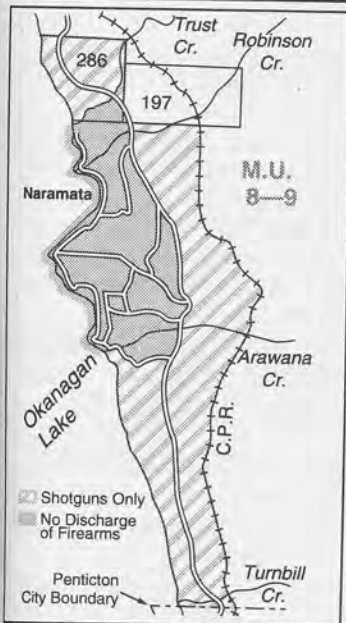


Map H9 Garnet Fire Vehicle Restricted Area and Upper Carmi Road No Shooting Area (situated in MU 8-9).

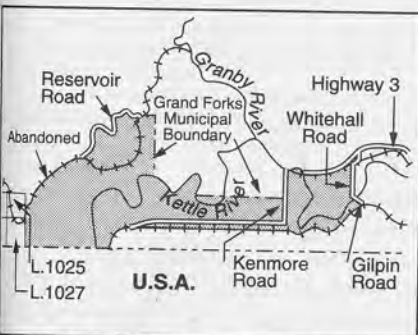


Map H10 Jewel Lake No Shooting and No Hunting Area (situated in MU 8-14).

To access the BC Hunting and Trapping Regulations, visit www.bchuntingregs.com



Map H11 Naramata No Shooting Area and Shotguns with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 8-9).



Map H14 Grand Forks Shotgun Only Area (situated in MU 8-15).

BARGAINS FOR HUNTERS

Camouflage Clothing (6 patterns)
Also in Saddlecloth * Parkas *
Sleeping Bags * Compasses
Bearspray, Flares Etc., Etc.

ARMY SURPLUS WAREHOUSE

1911 Dayton Street, Kelowna, BC
250-868-2286

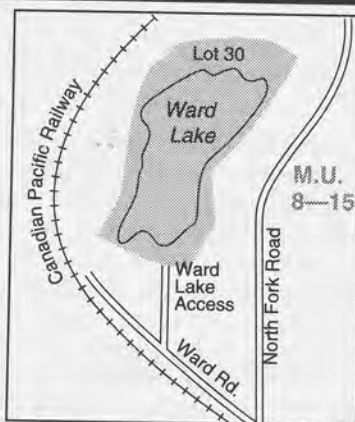
VASEAUX LAKE TAXIDERMY

RR #2, Hwy. 97 N., Oliver, B.C. V0H 1T0
• GAME HEADS • LIFESIZE
• BIRDS • RUGS • FISH • DISPLAY ROOM

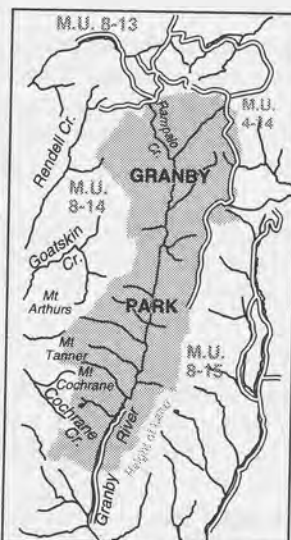
Taxidermists:

Ad Dirks • Steve Dirks • Paul Grafik

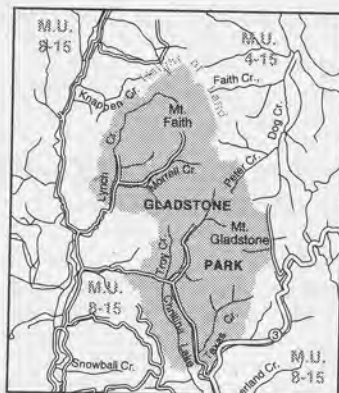
PHONE/FAX **(250) 498-3522**



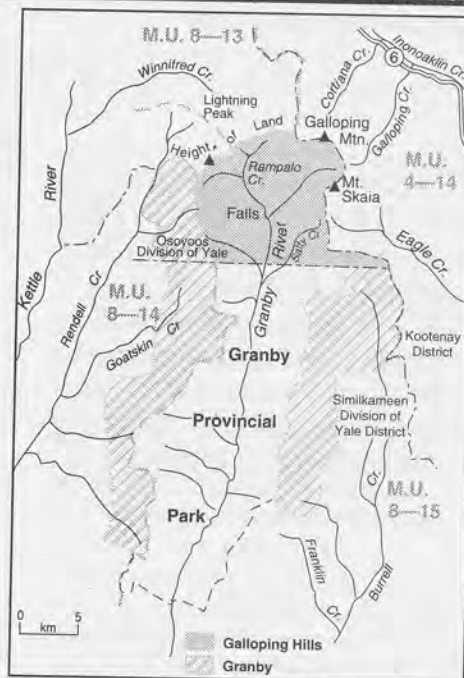
Map H12 Ward Lake No Hunting, No Shooting and No Trapping Area (situated in MU 8-15).



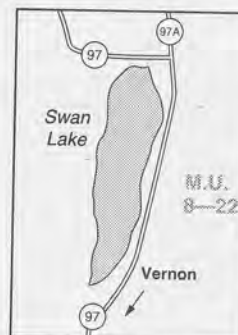
Map H15 Granby Provincial Park Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 8-15).



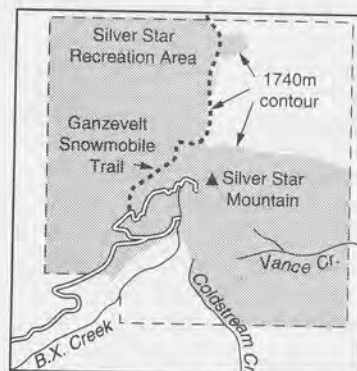
Map H16 Gladstone Provincial Park Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 8-15).



Map H13 Galloping Hills Vehicle Restricted Area (situated in MU 8-15) and Granby Vehicle Restricted Area (situated in MUs 8-14 & 8-15).



Map H17 Swan Lake No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 8-22).



Map H18 Silver Star Park No Hunting Area (situated in MUs 8-22, 8-25, 8-26). Contact MWLAP offices in Vernon or Penticton for details.

TRAPPING REGULATIONS

MAJOR REGULATION CHANGES FOR 2004 - 2005

- 1 New season dates for wolf and coyote in the Peace Region.
- 2 Cost of licences, registration and Trapper Education Program has changed.
- 3 Trappers should note the 2004-2005 Schedule of Royalties.

B.C.'S FUR MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

► In British Columbia, some 3,500 trappers actively manage 17 furbearing animal species, following standards, legislation and regulations developed by MWLAP. About half of the province's trappers are Aboriginal.

► The Fur Management Program includes:

- The BC Trappers Association's (BCTA) Continuing Trapper Education Program courses for new and experienced trappers.
- The "Furbearer Management Guidelines" available for muskrat, beaver, mink, marten, fisher, weasel, wolverine, otter, bobcat, lynx, fox, coyote, and wolf. These guidelines outline the role that trappers can play in the wise management of these species. The guidelines can be found on the FWRA branch website at:
<http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/fw>

Regulating Harvest

► In general, appropriate trapping seasons have been developed by considering a variety of criteria including pelt primeness, relative vulnerability of age and sex classes to harvesting, abundance and capture technology.

► The registered trapline system continues to be the primary system for setting harvest guidelines and managing furbearing animals. Harvest levels are guided by species management strategies, with furbearers being divided into three classes:

Class 1 Species - can be managed on individual traplines. This class includes beaver, fox, marten, mink, muskrat, raccoon, skunk, squirrel and weasel.

Class 2 Species - move between and among traplines and thus are not manageable on individual traplines. Harvests will be regulated regionally, in consultation with local trappers. This class includes lynx, bobcat, wolverine, fisher and otter.

Class 3 Species - also move between and among traplines, but generally are not vulnerable to over-trapping. This class includes the wolf and coyote. Trappers will be encouraged to trap these species, especially in areas of chronic animal damage control problems.

DEFINITIONS

egg trap - means a holding device set in a manner to capture a raccoon by a front paw.

foot snare - means a snare that is designed to capture the animal for which it is set by the foot or leg.

furbearing animal or furbearer - means any fox, beaver, marten, fisher, Canada lynx, bobcat, mink, muskrat, river otter, raccoon, skunk, squirrel (excluding ground squirrels), weasel, wolverine, wolf, coyote and black bear.

killing snare - means any trap that is designed to capture the animal for which it is set by the neck.

killing trap - means a trap or trapset that is designed to kill an animal.

leghold trap - means a trap or device, other than a snare, which is set in such a way as to capture the animal for which it is set by the leg or foot.

modified leghold trap - means a trap which has a minimum space of 5 mm between the jaws of the trap when in the closed position, or has manufactured pads of a rubber-like substance fastened to the trap jaws, or has lamination of the trap jaws to increase the surface area of the jaw face.

trapping - means the act of setting or placing a trap in an operative condition or killing by the use of a firearm.

GENERAL REGULATIONS & INFORMATION

Checking Traps

► A holder of a licence, permit or other authorization to trap commits an offence unless that person examines the holding or non-killing traps he or she has set on a trapline at least once every 72 hours, the egg trap(s) he or she has set for raccoons at least once every 24 hours, and killing traps or killing snares that he or she has set on the trapline at least once every 14 days.

► A holder of a licence, permit or other authorization to trap on private property commits an offence unless that person

examines the holding or non-killing traps he or she has set on private property at least once every 24 hours.

► It is an offence to trap a furbearing animal, and if the animal is alive when the trap is checked, fail to immediately release or kill the animal.

► It is an offence to trap a furbearing animal, and if the animal is alive, to transport it to another area and release it without a permit.

Trapping Near A Dwelling Or On Private Property

► It is an offence to trap within 200 m of a dwelling, unless you use:

If trapping on land, a live box trap or egg trap, or

If trapping on or in water,

- a Conibear trap not larger than size #330 or equivalent, or

- leghold traps not larger than size #2, or
- submarine traps.

► It is an offence to trap on private property without a trapping licence and the written permission of the property owner.

Use of Firearms

► It is an offence to trap wildlife using a firearm from one hour after sunset on any day until one hour before sunrise on the day following, unless using a firearm to kill a furbearing animal caught in a trap on a registered trapline.

Removal of Edible Portions and Hide

► It is an offence to kill wildlife (with the

BC TRAPPERS ASSOCIATION

Join and Read
The Voice For
Trappers Magazine

EMAIL:
info@bctrappers.bc.ca

WEB SITE:
bctrappers.bc.ca

250.881.1222
1.866.222.0454

exception of grizzly bear, cougar or a fur bearing animal other than a black bear) and fail to remove from the carcass the edible portions of the four quarters and loins to the person's normal dwelling place or to a meat cutter or the owner or operator of a cold storage plant. A person who kills wildlife is exempted from the requirement to remove the edible portions if that person transfers possession of the wildlife to a recipient who complies with the requirement. **Edible portions do not include meat that has been damaged and made inedible by the method of taking.** Of grizzly bear, cougar or a fur bearing animal other than a black bear, the hide must be removed to the person's normal dwelling place or to a meat cutter, the owner or operator of a cold storage plant or to a taxidermist, tanner or a fur trader. A person who kills wildlife is exempted from the requirement to remove the hide if that person transfers possession of the wildlife to another person who complies with the requirement.

Collared, Implanted or Ear-tagged Furbearing Animals

► Several furbearing animal research projects are under way within the province. Please report the harvest of any collared, implanted or ear-tagged animal and return collars or implants to the nearest MWLAP regional office. Radio collars and implants are property of the Crown and must be returned.

Trapline Cabins

► Trappers must register their trapline cabins that are on Crown Land. Cabin applications may take six months or more to process. Contact the MWLAP Regional Office in the area of the trapline for more information. See below for more information on trapline cabins in parks.

Ecological Reserves, Provincial Parks, & Recreation Areas

► Trapping within ecological reserves is prohibited.

► Registered trapline tenure within Provincial Parks is subject to the provisions of the *Park Act* and its regulations. Trappers are required to obtain a Park or Resource Use Permit to trap that part of their trapline occurring within a Provincial Park or Recreation Area. **This permit can be obtained from the Permit & Authorization Service Bureau (see page 77).**

Trapline cabins in Provincial Parks and Recreation Areas also require authorization by a Park Use or a Resource Use Permit.

TRAPLINE REGISTRATION, USE AND RELINQUISHMENT

► It is an offence to set a trap for, hunt, kill, take or capture a furbearing animal in any area of the province unless you are the registered holder of the trapline for that area or are authorized by regulation or permit.

► Registration of a trapline on Crown Land may only be granted to a person 19 years of age or older who is a citizen of Canada or has the status of a permanent resident of Canada.

► No more than one trapline shall be registered to a person **unless traplines are adjoining, and a fur management plan is approved by the Regional Manager.**

► Registration of a trapline does not:

- give the holder of a trapline any proprietary rights in wildlife, or
- restrict the rights of another person to hunt or capture wildlife where authorized by regulation or permit.

► The boundaries of a trapline are defined by the MWLAP Regional Manager:

► The relinquishment or transfer of a trapline must be approved by the Regional Manager.

► No person shall continue to hold a registered trapline unless he or she:

- carries on active trapping on his or her registered trapline to the satisfaction of the Regional Manager; or
- obtains permission from the Regional Manager to temporarily discontinue the use of his or her registered trapline for a period not exceeding two years; or
- uses or causes the use of his or her trapline by a licenced trapper or a person exempted from holding a licence.

► A person fails to use a trapline where, within a year, that person fails to take from the trapline furbearing animals of a value of \$200, or 50 pelts, except where it is unreasonable for that value of animals or number of pelts to be taken from the trapline.

► The Province reserves the right to remove nuisance animals from Crown Land, whether or not the Crown Land in question is under a trapline registration.

OTHER RESTRICTIONS AND INFORMATION

► The Assigned Trapper Number (ATN) is required by the Fur Trader when accepting, exporting and selling fur. It is also required when paying fur royalties. Please remember to write your ATN on a slip of paper or

letter when shipping your fur to a fur trader. This will prevent delays in getting your furs to market and cash returns to you. Fur traders cannot ship or sell fur without recording your ATN.

► You are reminded that, under Sections 247 and 446 of the Criminal Code of Canada, it is an offence for anyone to wilfully cause, or permit to be caused, unnecessary pain, suffering or injury to an animal or injury to a person.

► As approved humane traps become available, trapping regulations restricting or prohibiting the use of certain other traps in the capture of various animals will be brought into effect.

► A person who knowingly damages or interferes with a lawfully-set trap commits an offence.

► It is an offence to have live wildlife in your personal possession except under a licence or permit or as provided by regulation. A trapping licence does NOT authorize the possession of live wildlife.

► Any raw fur or skin of a furbearing animal shipped out of the Province for commercial purposes must be accompanied by a Fur Royalty Export Permit.

COMPULSORY REPORTING & INSPECTION

► In order to better record the harvest of furbearing animals, the FVRA Branch requires that certain species be reported or submitted to a MWLAP office. The information gathered is critical to the management of these populations, and trapper compliance is needed to ensure that seasons are properly set. Please review the following requirements and keep accurate records pertaining to them.

Compulsory Reporting

► Trappers must, within 15 days following the end of the trapping season, report the harvest of:

- wolverine in regions 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7;
- lynx in region 4 and 8;
- bobcat in M.U.'s 1-14 and 1-15, and in regions 2, 4, and 8; and
- wolf in regions 1 and 4.

► Compulsory reporting forms are available at any MWLAP regional office and the MWLAP website. Reporting may be done by mail (to the address on the form), phone or in person. When reporting, please give the following information:

- name, address and Assigned Trapper

Number (top right corner of licence),

- location and date of kill,
- type of trap and set used,
- number of days the trap was set before the animal was killed, and
- the sex and age class of the animal.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION AND INCIDENTAL (ACCIDENTAL) TRAPPING

► Furbearers that are killed incidentally in areas with no open season must be compulsory inspected. Trappers must submit, within 15 days following the end of the trapping season, the carcass and pelt of:

- wolverine in regions 1, 2, and 8;
- fisher in all regions;
- weasel in region 1 and MU's 6-12 and 6-13, and a long-tailed weasel in MU's 2-3, 2-4, 2-6, 2-18 and 2-19; and
- lynx in MU's 1-14 and 1-15 and region 2.

► Trappers must submit the entire carcass and pelt and provide the following information to the local MWLAP regional office:

- name, address and Assigned Trapper Number (top right corner of licence),
- location and date of kill,
- type of trap and set used, and
- number of days the trap was set before the animal was killed.

► Animals submitted can not be reclaimed by the trapper and may be donated by the Province to the Trapper Education Program.

LICENCE AND REGISTRATION FEES

► Applications for trapping licences are available at **Government Agent offices, Permit & Authorization Service Bureau, or electronically from the MWLAP website:** <http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/pasb/applications.htm>. (See **Wildlife Permits & Commercial Licences article, p. 77.**)

► The fees payable for the issuance of the following licences are:

1. For a trapping licence issued to a citizen or permanent resident of Canada to trap furbearing animals (includes Habitat Conservation Trust Fund surcharge) **\$40.00**
2. For a duplicate licence to a person who, upon satisfactory proof, shows that his/her licence has been lost or destroyed (an affidavit is also required, for a fee of \$10.70) **\$10.00**
3. To transfer registered trapline rights to a person or group of persons .. **\$50.00**

4. For a fur trader's licence **\$100.00**

5. For a fur trader to trade from a place of business in another province .. **\$400.00**

Note: Trapping licences shall be valid from the date of issuance to June 30, 2005.

FUR ROYALTY REGULATIONS AND SCHEDULE

► Royalty must be paid by a person to keep the pelt or skin of a furbearing animal (not raised in captivity) lawfully taken under their TRAPPING licence, unless that person sells the pelt or skin to a licenced fur trader.

► **Royalty fee payments may be submitted by mail or courier with cheque, money order or credit card to: Permit & Authorization Service Bureau, 2975 Jutland Rd, PO Box 9372 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M3 or by fax: 250-387-0922.**

► If the pelt or skin of a furbearing animal was lawfully taken under a person's HUNTING licence, a royalty does not need to be paid, unless that person intends to offer the pelt or skin for sale.

SCHEDULE OF ROYALTIES

► Royalty per pelt or skin:

Beaver	\$0.72	Muskrat	\$0.07
Black Bear ..	\$3.28	Otter	\$4.42
Bobcat	\$4.09	Raccoon	\$0.41
Coyote	\$1.24	Skunk	\$0.18
Fox	\$1.15	Squirrel	\$0.05
Lynx	\$4.29	Weasel	\$0.14
Marten	\$1.39	Wolf	\$3.07
Mink	\$0.50	Wolverine ..	\$7.78

TRAPPER EDUCATION PROGRAM

► British Columbia is committed to regulating humane traps as they become available and ensuring that trappers are educated in the use of humane traps. All trappers have a responsibility to ensure they are trained and use the most humane traps available, that furbearing animals in their trapping areas are managed wisely, and pelts are handled professionally.

► It is an offence to trap unless you have completed a Trapper Education Program (TEP) approved by the Director of the FWRA Branch. Approved TEP courses include those obtained in British Columbia since July 1, 1982; from Quebec since July 1, 1988; and from the Yukon, Alberta and Ontario since July 1, 1989.

► In cooperation with, MWLAP, the BC Trappers Association (BCTA) delivers TEP.

► TEP courses are 3 days in length.

► The cost of the TEP course is **\$295.00**.

► The **BC Trapper Education Manual** is available from the BCTA (who produced and published it) at TEP courses for \$35.00.

► Instructors are located around the Province. The demand for TEP courses continues to be high and the delivery of a course is subject to instructor availability. Plan in advance!

► If you are interested in TEP, please contact: Marlene Sharpe, Provincial Trapper Education Coordinator 5- 595 Ongman Road, Prince George, B.C. V2K 4L1 Phone: 250-561-1602.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT FISHERS

► Following a recent review of fisher status by the BC Conservation Data Centre, fisher status was changed **from a blue-listed species to a red-listed species. (For a description of the provincial listing process, please go to the BC Conservation Data Centre's website at <http://srmwww.gov.bc.ca/cdc/>.)**

Therefore, the trapping season has been closed for fisher; MWLAP is requesting continued cooperation from trappers to ensure viable fisher populations and to gain further information regarding fisher status. Please submit any incidentally-killed fisher to the nearest MWLAP office (see Compulsory Inspection requirements, page 93) along with information on when, where and how it was captured. Fisher seasons will remain closed until new information is collected that indicates the population is secure, and we encourage trappers to help provide that data through submission of carcasses. Further strategies to minimize fisher capture and enhance populations are summarized below.

Harvest Reduction Efforts

► Modify marten boxes by making them longer and the entry hole smaller (2.5 - 3" in diameter).

► Avoid trapping around fisher den sites, near large cottonwoods and fir snags.

► Avoid trapping marten or mink where fisher sign is evident.

Population Enhancement

► Establish food sites for fisher (helps marten and weasel also). Hang carcasses in trees to reduce competition by other land predators.

► Complete marten trapping as early in the season as possible to help reduce the incidental capture of adult female fisher.

► Establish non-trapping or refuge sites on your trapline.

Trapping Methods

	Killing Snare	Modified Leghold	Leghold - Submerging	Killing Trap	Live Box Trap	Foot Snare	Rifle, Shotgun or Bow	Egg Trap
Beaver	x		x	x	x		x	
Black Bear*							x ^{3,4}	
Bobcat	x	x		x	x	x	x	
Coyote	x	x		x	x	x	x	
Fox	x	x		x	x	x	x	
Lynx	x	x		x	x	x	x	
Marten	x			x	x		x	
Mink	x		x	x	x		x	
Muskrat	x		x ²	x	x		x	
Otter	x		x	x	x		x	
Raccoon	x			x	x		x	x
Skunk	x			x	x		x	
Squirrel	x			x	x		x	
Weasel	x			x	x		x	
Wolf	x	x ¹		x	x	x	x ³	
Wolverine	x			x	x		x	

It's Unlawful

You should know that it is unlawful to:

- ▶ Use a leghold trap which has teeth or other projections on the jaws of the trap.
- ▶ Use a killing snare on land, unless the snare is equipped with a locking device, or is designed to catch squirrels or hares, or is a mechanically-powered killing snare.
- ▶ Use a snare made of wire heavier than 20 gauge unless licenced or authorized to trap.
- ▶ Use a snare made of braided wire unless licenced or authorized to trap.
- ▶ Set spring poles or running poles unless they are equipped with a killing trap.
- ▶ Use a trap equipped with a spearing device.
- ▶ Use any Conibear trap larger than, but not including, #220 for land sets within any municipality in Region 2.
- ▶ Use a rat trap unless the bait and trigger are completely covered, with an opening not larger than 4.5 cm wide and 5 cm high.
- ▶ Trap with a rifle using a full metal jacketed non-expanding bullet, or a tracer, incendiary, or explosive bullet, or with a shotgun using a tracer or incendiary shot shell.
- ▶ Use electronic or recorded calls for trapping furbearing animals **other than for trapping wolf, coyote, bobcat or lynx.**

Trappers should be aware of the restrictions described in "It's Unlawful" (page 14) and hunting methods and restrictions (pages 16 to 18).

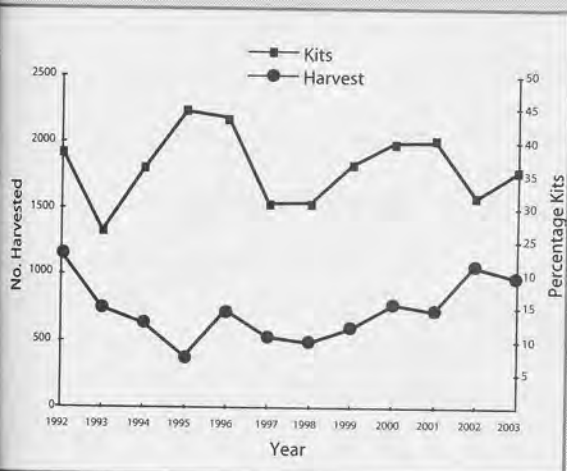


Lynx Management Information

▶ Lynx populations are cyclical, following the approximate 10 year population cycles of the snowshoe hare, its principal food source. Lynx harvest records, the "Trapper Survey" questionnaire and lynx pelt measurements allow the lynx population cycles to be "tracked" or followed. Knowing the phase of the population cycle can help the trapper to adjust trapping effort (ie. reducing, stopping or increasing) accordingly. More information for the trapper concerning lynx management is contained in the brochure "Lynx - Management Guidelines For British Columbia".

▶ Annual lynx harvest and percentage of lynx kittens in the harvest is illustrated in the graph on the left.

▶ The proportion of kits in the harvest is an indication of the recruitment rate. Harvest should be restricted when this proportion is low.



2004 - 2005 OPEN TRAPPING SEASONS FOR FURBEARING ANIMALS

Note: The following open seasons apply to the entire region unless specific management units are stated ie. 1, 2, 4, 5, means all of the regions 1, 2, 4, and 5; or 3(12-15, 18, 20, 26) means only the MUs in the () and should be read as: for region 3(3-12 to 3-15, 3-18, 3-20, and 3-26).

Fur Harvesters AUCTION INC. NORTH BAY, ONTARIO

1867 Bond St., North Bay, ON P1B 8K6
Tel.: (705) 495-4688 Fax.: (705) 495-3099
www.furharvesters.com

FHA BRITISH COLUMBIA AGENTS

LES WATMOUGH
3937 Sande Avenue
Terrace, BC V8G 3V5
(250) 635-2751

LALA A. HAMPTON
Box 1 Likely, BC V0L 1N0
(250) 790-2329

For shipping information,
please contact your closest agent.
FHA... Where trappers sell to the world!



MILARM CO. LTD
10769-99 STREET,
EDMONTON, AB T5H 4H6
PHONE: 780-424-5281
FAX: 1-800-894-7598
www.milarm.com
milarm@compusmart.ab.ca

Offering all of Canada's outdoor sports enthusiasts the opportunity to fulfill their needs from the most basic to the most elaborate...guns, gear or advice. We are the "Go To - Solutions" store...let us help you today!!

FIREARMS lists updated every Tuesday
Mon - Fri 10:30 to 5:30 Sat 10:00 to 5:30

Alberta Trappers' Association

- Complete Line of Trapping Supplies
- Shipping to Three Major Fur Auctions
- Will Ship Fur for Tanning
- Variety of tanned hides

Check out our website: albertatrappers.com
#2, 9919 - 106 Street
Westlock, Alberta T7P 2K1
PH: (780) 349-6626 FAX: (780) 349-6634
E-mail: info@albertatrappers.com



Raccoon Prints

SPECIES	REGIONS (MUs)	TRAPPING SEASON
BEAVER		
	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8	Oct 15 - Apr 30
	6, 7	Oct 1 - May 31
MUSKRAT		
	1, 3, 4, 5, 8	Oct 15 - Apr 30
	2	Nov 15 - Feb 15
	6, 7	Oct 1 - May 31
RIVER OTTER		
	1, 2, (2-5, 12-16)	Nov 15 - Feb 28
	2, (6-11, 17-19), 3, 4, 5	Oct 15 - Apr 30
	6, 7	Oct 1 - May 31
	8	Nov 1 - Apr 15
MARTEN		
	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8	Nov 1 - Feb 15
	6, (1-48, 55-58)	Nov 1 - Feb 28
	7(49-54)	Nov 1 - Mar 15
MINK		
	1, 3, 4, 5,	
	7(1-48, 55-58), 8	Nov 1 - Feb 15
	2, 6(3, 11, 14)	Nov 15 - Feb 15
	6 (except 3, 11, 14)	Nov 1 - Feb 28
	7(49-54)	Oct 15 - Feb 15
WEASEL		
	1, 6(12, 13)	No Season
	2***, 3, 4, 5, 8	Nov 1 - Feb 15
	6(except 12, 13), 7	Nov 1 - Feb 28
WOLVERINE		
	1, 2, 8	No Season
	3, 4, 5	Nov 1 - Jan 31
	6, (except 3, 11, 14), 7	Nov 1 - Feb 28
	6(3, 11, 14)	Nov 1 - Feb 15
COYOTE		
	1(14, 15), 2,	
	3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ****, 8	Oct 15 - Mar 31
FOX		
	1(14, 15), 2,	
	3, 4, 6, 7	Oct 15 - Feb 28
	5	Oct 15 - Mar 31
	8	No Season

SPECIES	REGIONS (MUs)	TRAPPING SEASON
SKUNK		
	1(14, 15), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Oct 15 - Feb 28
WOLF		
	1	Nov 1 - Jun 30
	2(2-4,7-10,17-19), 3(45, 46), 8	No Season
	2(5, 6, 11-16), 3(12-20, 26-44)	Oct 15 - Feb 28
	4*, 5, 6	Oct 15 - Mar 31
	7 ****	Oct 15 - May 31
BOBCAT		
	1, 6, 7	No Season
	2, 3, 4**, 5, 8	Nov 15 - Feb 15
LYNX		
	1, 2	No Season
	3, 5, 6, 7, 8	Nov 15 - Feb 15
	4	Nov 15 - Dec 31
RACCOON		
	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6(except 12, 13), 7, 8	Oct 1 - Mar 31
	6(12, 13)	Jan 1 - Dec 31
SQUIRREL		
	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8	Nov 1 - Mar 15
	6, 7	Nov 1 - Mar 31
FISHER		
	No Open Season	
BLACK BEAR**		
	1, 2, 3, 4, 8	No Season
	5, 6(3, 11-14)	Oct 15 - May 15
	6(except 3, 11-14), 7	Oct 1 - May 31

A person who leaves a trap set after the last day of the trapping season commits an offence.

~ Please see the Bears Section and the It's Unlawful Section for general regulations concerning bear parts.~

* There is no closed season on wolf in the East Kootenay Trench below 1100 m elevation.

** Quota: Bobcat - 2 in one year Black Bear - 2 in one year

*** There is no open season on long-tailed weasel in MU's 2-3, 2-4, 2-6, 2-18 and 2-19.

**** There is no closed season on wolf or coyote in MUs 7-19 to 7-22,

7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58 below 1100 m elevation.